The future belongs to those who believe in the beauty of their dreams.

–Eleanor Roosevelt
Welcome to BCC

Letter from the President

Welcome to a world of opportunity at Bellevue Community College! We are glad that you are considering our college as a step in reaching your educational and personal goals.

With over 19,000 students, BCC is the third largest higher education institution in the state and can offer you high-quality, affordable education. Last year, Rolling Stone magazine named BCC one of the top ten community colleges in the nation. BCC was again highlighted among the top colleges in the country when BCC representatives were invited to a White House summit earlier this year.

Our mission is to provide you with high-quality, innovative instruction; practical training; up-to-date equipment; responsive student services; and enriching activities, all in a positive environment and at an affordable price. At BCC you will find energetic, committed instructors who take a genuine interest in their students. Small class sizes ensure that you get the individual assistance and encouragement you need. We strive to accommodate busy schedules with evening and weekend classes and convenient telecourse and online study programs.

BCC offers a full spectrum of courses for students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges and universities. You’ll have plenty of diverse and interesting science, arts and humanities offerings to choose from to help you meet your transfer or general studies requirements.

Our occupational training programs offer a wide range of high-quality instruction and hands-on experience to help students retrain for new jobs. Each of these programs is kept relevant with the guidance of an advisory board of local practicing professionals.

BCC is proud to offer students some of the best education available in the information technology (IT) field. Last spring, BCC opened the NorthWest Center for Emerging Technologies (NWCET), a high-tech facility devoted to advancing IT education and training.

We want to give you the support you need to succeed at Bellevue Community College. Assessment, counseling and financial aid can help you plan and finance your studies. The math, writing and computer labs are open at convenient hours. Developmental Education and English as a Second Language instruction offer vital basic skills preparation. Multi-Cultural Services, Disability Support Services and the Women’s Center offer specialized assistance to help students reach their educational and personal goals. On-site child care, work-study, employment resources and sports programs are just some of the supportive features of BCC campus life.

The college is strongly committed to cultural pluralism and is proud of its efforts to attract a diverse student body, faculty and staff. The college’s vibrant international student community adds a welcome global perspective.

Again, welcome, and thank you for your interest in our college. The faculty and staff join me in wishing you the very best at BCC.

B. Jean Floten
President

B. Jean Floten,
Introduction

College Mission, Vision and Goals

Mission
Our mission at Bellevue Community College is to:

- provide an academic environment which encourages students to become responsible, analytical, creative and productive citizens;
- provide accessible services and educational programs that reflect excellence;
- meet the changing educational needs of our diverse community;
- promote pluralism within our multicultural society; and
- be a leader and partner in the culture, technology and business of our Eastside community.

Vision
We visualize Bellevue Community College as a place that:

- places student learning at the center of all we do;
- values and respects diversity on campus and within our community;
- provides equal opportunities to all who seek self-improvement through education;
- aspires to excellence in academic and professional achievement;
- values shared decision-making;
- encourages creativity and innovation in the college’s faculty and staff;
- adapts to the changing demands in educating our community; and
- provides high quality services to students, visitors and the community.

Goals
To support our mission and vision we commit ourselves to these goals:

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE
- provide opportunities for students to achieve diverse educational goals by offering academic/transfer, occupational, developmental and continuing education programs.
- provide curricula that enable students to achieve competence in the outcome areas identified by the college’s General Education program.
- provide lifelong educational experiences within all college programs.
- commit resources to the professional development of college personnel.

TEAMWORK
- foster a college community in which individuals, campus committees and organizations, and community groups form mutually supportive relationships and partnerships for the common good.
- provide an educational and artistic center that joins with the community to foster cultural, civic, artistic, social, environmental and economic development.
- develop connections between the college and the community in order to improve the educational and financial bases of the college.
- incorporate developing technologies, methods and ideas into instructional programs and administrative services in order to maintain relevant programs and services.

PLURALISM
- maintain a campus community in which all constituencies have an active voice in the decision-making process.
- promote pluralism in all aspects of college life.
- demonstrate support for policies within our community that promote pluralism.
- provide an environment that supports a diverse student body, faculty and staff.

QUALITY SERVICE
- provide the staff and systems necessary to effectively assist students in making appropriate decisions regarding their educational options.
- provide high quality library and media services, instructional support services and counseling services.
- provide educational programs and services which meet the complex and changing needs of our community.
- maintain the fiscal integrity of the college.
(adopted by the Board of Trustees, January 1994)

Affirmation of Inclusion
Bellevue Community College is committed to maintaining an environment in which every member of the campus community feels welcome to participate in the life of the college, free from harassment and discrimination.

We value our different backgrounds at BCC, and students, faculty, staff members and administrators are to treat one another with dignity and respect.
(adopted by the All College Council, June 1992)

Accreditation
Bellevue Community College is fully accredited as an institution of higher education by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, Commission on Colleges. This accreditation was most recently reaffirmed in 1995.

STATE APPROVING AGENCY
The academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board’s State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U. S. Code.

About This Catalog
Every effort is made to ensure that the information in this catalog is accurate at the time of publication. Acknowledging that policies, personnel, curricula and funding can change, however, Bellevue Community College reserves the right to amend, revise or modify any provision printed in this catalog. Because curricula are regularly reviewed and revised, the college also reserves the right to add or withdraw courses without prior notification. This catalog is therefore not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the college.

Accommodation
The college is barrier free. If a reasonable accommodation is needed to visit, please contact Disability Support Services (425) 641-2498, TTY (425) 603-4110 one month before the visit. Accommodations must be requested 4-6 weeks prior to need.
STUDENTS AND LEARNING
Students at Bellevue Community College should expect to improve their ability to
- communicate effectively;
- reason quantitatively;
- think critically;
- value and communicate across other cultures.
In the Learning Outcomes Assessment Program we look at the work students produce in the classroom and for student service programs. We also interview students to find out about their experiences at BCC and their attitudes toward school and learning. Finally, we interview teachers and staff. The information we gather helps teachers discover if their teaching techniques are successful, it helps departments determine whether their courses meet student needs, and it helps the school improve its programs.

Path 1 ACADEMIC TRANSFER EDUCATION
Associate in Arts and Sciences Degree
- is designed for students who plan to transfer to a baccalaureate college or university.
- requires completion of 90 college-level credits within specified distribution areas.
- conforms to the state wide Direct Transfer Agreement endorsed by the Inter-College Relations Council.
- is accepted as fulfillment of the general educational requirements by Washington state baccalaureate institutions.
- is not altered by special admission criteria which may be established by a specific baccalaureate institution.
- grants junior status to resident students upon admissions at institutions endorsing the Direct Transfer Agreement.
Associate in Science Degree
- requires students to complete a minimum of 90 college-level credits in a program that is precisely parallel with the lower level (first two years) of a baccalaureate degree plan at the institution to which they expect to transfer.
- is intended to prepare students for admission to a specific baccalaureate program.
- does not necessarily meet the Direct Transfer Agreement guidelines.
- has been awarded in the following major disciplines:
  - Business administration
  - Engineering
  - Pre-Pharmacy
  - Recreation leadership.
Additional disciplines may be available, and students must discuss specific transfer plans with an advisor to plan their degree.

Students may transfer to a baccalaureate institution prior to completing their degree. Without the associate degree, however, students risk losing credits that are normally accepted within the degree, or they may lack general education requirements, sometimes called general undergraduate requirements (GURs). In order for the Direct Transfer Agreement to apply, a student must have completed 90 credits that are applicable and transferable to the receiving institution OR have completed the degree.

Path 2 PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Associate in Arts Degree
- with emphasis in certain program fields, requires completion of at least 90 college-level credits.
Certificates of Achievement
- provide training in a focused program in a specific occupational field and require 45 credits or more of prescribed courses.
Certificates of Accomplishment
- provide dedicated training and require fewer than 45 credits of specific courses.

Professional or technical program offerings and course requirements listed in this catalog may be altered by the college to reflect the needs of industry, student interests, availability of resources and general education options.

Path 3 GENERAL STUDIES
Associate in Arts in General Studies Degree
degree is designed for students who do NOT plan to transfer to a baccalaureate institution but wish to receive recognition for completion of 90 credits in college credit courses.

Skill Development Courses
do not lead to a degree or certificate, but are designed to develop or build basic skills. Development of basic skills is available for students requiring basic reading, writing or mathematics. English as a Second Language offers non-native students an opportunity to learn English.

High School Completion
is for students who are 19 years of age or older and would like to complete their high school education. Credit toward the diploma may be granted for work completed in accredited secondary schools. The student must complete 10 credits in residence at BCC. The high school diploma is accepted for admission to baccalaureate colleges and is subject to the same conditions as the usual high school diploma.

General Education Development (GED) courses are available for students 19 years or older who may find it impossible to enter the high school completion program. Free courses are available to prepare for the GED exam. The exam has a minimal fee and is available through the Assessment Office.

Path 4 CONTINUING EDUCATION
In our quickly changing world, education is now a lifelong process. BCC Continuing Education offerings meet on-going learning needs, after or in between formal degrees. These classes keep knowledge and skills current without the constraints of working for credit or degrees. Options range from three-hour workshops to ten-week classes. Content includes work-related and personal enrichment subjects, with instruction generally focused on immediate use. Students may request a certificate of completion. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) are available for some offerings.

Offerings are continually updated to meet current needs. Course descriptions, schedules and fees are published in the quarterly schedules mailed to all district households, and are also available by calling the Continuing Education Office at (425) 641-2263.
Degrees

The following degrees offered at BCC require at least 90 college-level credits for completion. Programs designated with a pound sign (#) indicate selective admissions criteria:

## Associate in Arts and Sciences

### Associate in Science

### Associate in General Studies

### Associate in Arts

- Accounting Paraprofessional
- Administration of Criminal Justice
- Administrative Office Systems
  - Office Manager
- Diagnostic Ultrasound
- Early Childhood Education
- Early Childhood Special Education
- Fire Command and Administration
- Fire Investigator
- Fire Prevention Specialist
- General Business Management
- Information Technology
  - Network Support
  - Programming
  - Technical Support
- Interior Design (three-year program)
- Marketing Management
- Nursing
- Radiation Therapy
- Radiologic Technology
- Real Estate
  - Appraisal
  - Commercial Practices
  - Escrow
  - Mortgage Finance
  - Residential Practices
  - Title Insurance
- Recreation Leadership
- Telecommunications
  - Digital Animation & Graphics
  - Web/Multimedia Authoring
  - Digital Video & Audio Production
  - Advanced Video Production

## Certificate Programs

Certificates offer short-term training in a wide variety of areas and programs. Certificates of Achievement require 45 or more credits. The Certificates of Accomplishment require fewer than 45 credits. The credits required for completion are shown in parentheses.

### Business Programs

#### Accounting
- Bookkeeping (30)
- Paraprofessional Accounting (45)

#### Administrative Office Systems
- Administrative Assistant (48)
- Business Software Specialist (28)
- Office Assistant (28)

### General Business Management
- Entrepreneurship (30)

### Information Technology

- Microcomputer Support Specialist (45)
- Programmer
  - C (45)
  - Client Server (45)

### Marketing

- Retail Management (30)
- Sales and Marketing (28)

### Computer Numerical Control Operator (42-47)

#### Early Childhood
- Early Childhood Education (45)
- Early Childhood Special Education (53)

#### Fire Command
- Fire Command and Administration (45)

### Health Sciences Programs

- Alcohol/Drug Studies (61)
- Nuclear Medicine Technology (63)
- Radiation Therapy Technology (62)

### Telecommunications

- Digital Animation & Graphics (48-50)
- Web/Multimedia Authoring (48-50)
- Digital Video & Audio Production (48-50)
- Advanced Video Production (48)

### Real Estate

- Appraisal (21.5)
- Escrow (20)
- Mortgage Finance (23)
- Property Management (21)
- Real Estate (21)
  - Title Insurance (20)

### Translation and Interpretation

- Interpretation (22)
- Translation (22)

## Certificates of Completion

Students in Continuing Education courses may request a certificate of completion for any individual course, but must make that request by the beginning of the first class meeting.

## Continuing Education Units (CEUs)

The Continuing Education Unit is a nationally recognized unit of documentation for participation in an organized continuing education experience. Selected Continuing Education offerings offer CEUs and if students meet performance criteria, they will receive a CEU certificate.
Admissions

Eligibility
1. Bellevue Community College admits high school graduates and adults 18 years of age or older. Currently enrolled high school students may take college courses with written approval from their school official. Applicants who do not meet these criteria will be considered for admission on a case-by-case basis.

2. Some college programs have *selective admissions*, whereby not all applicants who are qualified for admission into the program can be accommodated. These programs accept students in the fall ONLY and publish their admissions requirements no later than spring quarter. Students should contact the Admissions Office or the programs directly for entrance requirements, deadlines and applications.

The following programs have *selective admissions*:
- Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology
- Nuclear Medicine Technology
- Nursing
- Radiation Therapy Technology
- Radiologic Technology
- Translation & Interpretation

Application Process

New Students
To gain *general admission* to Bellevue Community College, prospective students are required to complete the application for admission, available in high school offices and in the BCC Student Services Center. New students will be admitted to Bellevue Community College in the order in which their applications forms are received. If the student has attended other colleges or universities, official transcripts are NOT REQUIRED until they apply for graduation or request an official evaluation of transferred-in credits.

General admissions deadlines are:
- Summer – May 31
- Fall – July 31
- Winter – November 15
- Spring – February 28

Selective admission deadlines:
Students applying for *selective admissions* into a degree or certificate program *must* meet different application deadlines and entrance requirements and follow the guidelines prescribed by the specific program. Students should contact the Admissions Office or the programs for application information.

Formerly Enrolled Students
In order to regain admission, students who have not attended Bellevue Community College for two consecutive quarters (excluding summer quarter) must complete the application for admission. A student who takes a one quarter leave has continuing student status.

International Students
The college is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant aliens. International students may enroll either in the college’s credit programs (provided they meet the selective admissions requirements) or in an intensive English program (if they do not meet English proficiency requirements).

International students are admitted to regular credit programs upon submission of the following:
- Completed and signed international student application with $50 (U. S. Dollars) non-refundable application fee.
- Health and immunization record.
- Proof of English language proficiency in one of the following ways:
  - score of 500 or above on the TOEFL; OR
  - two (2) years of regular track English courses in U.S. high school (GPA of 2.5 or above), supplemented by a personal interview; OR
- successful completion of BCC ELI Level 5 and passing waiver exam with faculty recommendation;
- Official translated copies of all scholastic records (e.g., high school, previous college, language schools, etc). Minimum 2.50 GPA required.
- Certification of financial support.
- One (1) passport size (2” x 2”) identification photograph.
- One (1) letter or essay (written by the applicant) with a self-description that includes academic goals.
- Two (2) letters of recommendations.
- Once admitted, show proof of medical insurance for each quarter of attendance or enroll for insurance upon registration.

Registration

Credit Courses
1. New and former students (new to BCC or returning after an absence of two or more quarters) who will be taking credit courses receive a registration appointment date along with information on assessment and registration. New and former students who miss the quarterly admission application deadlines register according to the last four digits of their Social Security number. The registration calendar is published in the Quarterly Class Schedule.

2. Continuing students (or those students who have been absent for one quarter only) register using the Touchtone telephone system according to their scheduled access time. System access for adding or dropping courses ends on the second day of each quarter. Students choosing not to register through Touchtone may do so in person the day after their scheduled access.

3. Transfer students must apply for admission and follow the new and former student process.

4. Late registration is permitted only during the first two business days of the quarter during the academic year (Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters) and during the first day of the quarter during Summer Quarter.
Withdrawal, Dropping/Adding Courses

Withdrawal from a course is the termination of the student’s registration in that course. Withdrawals do not require the instructor’s signature and are classified as official only when the student withdraws via the Touchtone telephone system, submits a completed Schedule Change Form to the Registration Office, or submits a signed request in writing. There are consequences for failure to meet deadlines; students should refer to the Grades section of the catalog for additional information on the “W” grade.

Continuing Education (non-credit) courses

Registration for Continuing Education courses takes place at any time after the Quarterly Class Schedule is available and through the second class meeting on a space-available basis. Appointments are not necessary. Continuing Education students may register by mail, fax, e-mail or phone.

Credit Loads

Definition

Credit is recorded in quarter hours. Each quarter credit hour represents one 50-minute period of class time each week for a duration of 11 weeks, or the equivalent in laboratory time, field work or approved independent study.

Full time credit load

For academic purposes, 12 credit hours is considered to be a full-time load. To complete a degree program within two years, a student should average 15 credit hours per quarter.

Overload

To enroll in more than 18 hours per quarter, a student must have a 3.0 cumulative GPA. Students not meeting this GPA requirement must request permission from the associate dean of enrollment services.

Transfer from Other Colleges and Universities

Official transcripts are ONLY required when the student applies for graduation or for an official evaluation of credits. Official transcripts that are submitted with an admission application are returned to the student and become an unofficial transcript. Registration appointments for continuing students are based on total credits completed. Therefore, students who have earned at least 45 credits towards their degree from accredited institutions AND who are planning to pursue a degree at BCC, are encouraged to bring an unofficial copy of each of their college transcripts to the Student Services Center. Future registration appointments will reflect the cumulative credits earned at other institutions for as long as the student remains a continuing student.

Transfer credits are:

- applied to an associate degree at BCC for a maximum of 60 credits.
- used only as they apply toward a degree or certificate.
- applied to an Associate in Arts degree and a certificate based on program chair approval, for a maximum of two-thirds of the credits required to complete the certificate. (Certain programs have a time limit in order for the credits to apply.)
- accepted on official transcripts only, including those electronically transmitted directly from the institution.
- based on course and credit equivalency, applicability to the program, and the institution’s accreditation.
- normally accepted from institutions accredited by an association equivalent to the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges or from institutions accredited through other regional accrediting associations.
- subject to approval by the Evaluations Office.

Transfer to Other Colleges and Universities

Baccalaureate colleges and universities:

- normally accept transfer college-level courses which are numbered 100 or above.
- accept as part of a transfer associate degree some courses not normally transferable, such as professional/technical courses. Occasionally, these classes are accepted without a transfer degree, but this should be carefully explored at the institution to which the student will be transferring.
- usually limit the number of credits they will accept from community college transfer students to ninety (90) quarter credits.
- may not accept a course graded with a “P” grade, credits earned by exam, or Advanced Placement (AP) credits.
- reserve the right to require a higher admission GPA than the minimum required for graduation at BCC and to recompute a student’s accumulated grade-point average in accordance with their policies.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees may be paid through Visa, MasterCard, check or cash. Checks returned because of stop payment will be charged $25, and the student will be immediately withdrawn from all courses. All other returned checks will result in a student being withdrawn after being notified of the reason for withdrawal with a $15 fee for reinstatement. After the third returned check, including third-party personal checks, the privilege of check-writing will be denied.

The following tuition and fees are subject to change by the Washington State Legislature. Students should refer to the Quarterly Class Schedule for the most current tuition rates. The following are the 1999-2000 rates:
Refunds are processed after the third day of the quarter. Students may request a refund earlier by visiting or contacting the Cashier's Office. The college calendar, published in the quarterly class schedule, identifies the deadlines for each quarter. For fall, winter and spring quarter, withdrawals are refunded as follows:

- 100% refund (minus $7 fee) PRIOR to the third instructional day of the quarter.
- 80% refund (minus $7 fee) FROM the third through the fifth instructional day of the quarter.
- 50% refund (minus $7 fee) THROUGH the twentieth calendar day of the quarter.
- No refunds are given after the twentieth calendar day.

For summer quarter withdrawals are refunded as follows:

- 100% refund (minus $7 fee) PRIOR to the second instructional day of the quarter.
- 80% refund (minus $7 fee) FROM the second through the fourth instructional day of the quarter.
- 50% refund (minus $7 fee) THROUGH the twelfth calendar day of the quarter.
- No refunds are given after the twelfth calendar day.

**Technology Fee**

The technology fee ($1.80 per credit to an $18 maximum) assures credit students access to college-managed e-mail, the Internet and many software packages in a quality academic learning environment. The total technology and computer lab fees will be limited to $58.00 per quarter for 10-18 credits.

**Other Charges**

Fees for self-support, telecourses, on-line or Continuing Education classes are listed with the courses in the Quarterly Class Schedule. Residency in the state of Washington is not required for some of these classes, in this case students are charged the amount listed regardless of residency.

**Comprehensive Fee**

The comprehensive fee is calculated in the student’s tuition and fees charged during registration and offers services for no additional charge. These services include but are not limited to parking, transcripts, catalog and health services.

**1999-2000 Tuition & Fee Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Resident</th>
<th>Non-Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>$103.20</td>
<td>399.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>154.80</td>
<td>599.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>206.40</td>
<td>799.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>258.00</td>
<td>999.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>309.60</td>
<td>1,198.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>361.20</td>
<td>1,398.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>412.80</td>
<td>1,598.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>464.40</td>
<td>1,798.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-18</td>
<td>516.00</td>
<td>1,998.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 &amp; over</td>
<td>(1) below</td>
<td>(2) below</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(1) Residents will pay $516.00 plus $45.40 per additional credit
(2) Non-Residents will pay $1,998.00 plus $193.60 per additional credit

**Tuition and Fee Waivers**

Tuition and Fee Waivers for state-supported classes currently approved by the Board of Trustees include, but are not limited to:

1. **GENERAL WAIVERS**
   **Vietnam/Southeast Asian Veterans**
   Waives the difference between current regular tuition and a frozen base rate (1977) for resident students who were on active military duty in Southeast Asia between August 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975, and who were enrolled in a state of Washington institution before May 7, 1990. This waiver expires on June 30, 1999, but may be extended by the state legislature.

2. **WAIVERS OF NON-RESIDENT DIFFERENTIAL IN TUITION AND FEES:**
   **Congressional Dependents**
   Waives all or a portion of the non-resident differential.

**Higher Education Employees**

Waives all or a portion of the non-resident differential for a higher education employee residing in the state of Washington and holding not less than a half-time appointment; also spouse and dependent children of such employee.

**High School Completion**

Waives all or a portion of tuition and services for resident students 19 years or older who are enrolled in a high school completion program.

**Concurrent Enrollment with Other Community Colleges**

Allows interdistrict enrollment of resident and non-resident students; regular tuition rates apply only to state-supported courses.

**Persian Gulf Veterans**

Waives the difference between current regular tuition and a frozen base rate (1990-91) for resident students who were on active military duty in a Persian Gulf combat zone. This waiver expires on June 30, 1999, but may be extended by the state legislature.

**Children of Deceased or Disabled Law Officers and Firefighters**

Waives all or a portion of tuition and services and activities fees.

**Children of Deceased POWs and MIAs**

Waives all or a portion of tuition and services and activities fees.

**High School Completion**

Waives all or a portion of tuition and services for resident students 19 years or older who are enrolled in a high school completion program.

**Concurrent with Other Community Colleges**

Allows interdistrict enrollment of resident and non-resident students; regular tuition rates apply only to state-supported courses.

**2. WAIVERS OF NON-RESIDENT DIFFERENTIAL IN TUITION AND FEES:**

**Congressional Dependents**

Waives all or a portion of the non-resident differential.

**Higher Education Employees**

Waives all or a portion of the non-resident differential for a higher education employee residing in the state of Washington and holding not less than a half-time appointment; also spouse and dependent children of such employee.

**High School Completion**

Waives all or a portion of the non-resident differential for non-resident students 19 years or older enrolled in a high school completion program.

**Military**

Waives the non-resident differential and adds a surcharge of 25% of the resident operating fee for active duty personnel stationed in Washington.
Refugees
Waives the non-resident differential and adds a surcharge of 25% of the resident operating fee for refugees, spouses, and dependents.

3. SPACE-AVAILABLE WAIVERS
Seniors, credit and audit
Waives all or a portion of tuition and services and activities fee with a maximum registration fee of $5 for two classes.

State Employees
Waives all or a portion of tuition and services and activities fee for eligible state employees with a registration fee of 10% of regular tuition and fees.

Note: these waivers do not apply to Continuing Education and self-support courses.

Washington State Residency for Tuition Purposes
In order for a student to be classified as a resident of the state of Washington for tuition and fee purposes, the student shall:

- have established a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington primarily for purposes other than educational for a period of one year immediately prior to commencement of the quarter for which the student has registered; and be financially independent; or be a dependent student one or both of whose parents or legal guardians have maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington for at least one year immediately prior to commencement of the quarter for which the student has registered; or

- have spent at least 75 percent of both his or her junior and senior years of high school in this state, whose parents or legal guardians have been domiciled in the state for a period of at least one year within the five-year period before the student graduates from high school, and who enrolls in a public institution of higher education within six months of leaving high school, for as long as the student remains continuously enrolled for three quarters or two semesters in any calendar year; or

  - be the spouse or dependent of a person on active military duty stationed in the state of Washington.

A student shall be classified as “non-resident” for tuition and fee purposes if he or she does not qualify as a resident student under the provisions stated above. In addition, a student shall be classified “non-resident” if he or she:

  - will be financially dependent for the current year or was financially dependent for the calendar year prior to the year in which application is made and who does not have a parent or legal guardian who has maintained a bona fide domicile in the state of Washington for one year immediately prior to the commencement of the quarter for which the student has registered;

  - attends an institution with financial assistance provided by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof wherein residency in that state is a continuing qualification for the financial assistance, such non-residency continuing for one year after the completion of the quarter for which financial assistance is provided. Such financial assistance relates to that which is provided by another state, governmental unit, or agency thereof for direct or indirect educational purposes and does not include retirements, pensions, or other non-education-related income. A student loan guaranteed by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof on the basis of eligibility as a resident of that state is included within the term “financial assistance”;

  - is not a citizen of the United States of America, unless the individual holds permanent or temporary resident immigration status, “Refugee-Parolee” status, or “Conditional Entrant” status.

A person does not lose domicile in the state of Washington by reason of residency in any state or country while a member of the civil or military service of this state or of the U.S. if that person returns to the state of Washington within one year of discharge from said service with the intent to be domiciled in the state of Washington.

Any resident dependent student who remains in this state when such student’s parents or legal guardians, having theretofore been domiciled in this state for a period of one year immediately prior to commencement of the first day of the quarter for which the student has registered, move from this state, shall be entitled to continue classification as a resident student so long as such student is continuously enrolled during the academic year.

If the student, or the parent in case of a dependent student, has attended a Washington institution for more than six hours per term anytime during the twelve months in which residency is being established, state law presumes the move to the state was primarily for educational purposes and the time of enrollment is NOT counted towards the one year establishment of residence. If the move to Washington was for purposes OTHER than educational, proof must be submitted of such.

Veterans Administration Standards and Requirements
Bellevue Community College’s academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board’s State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code. Eligible veterans, reservists or dependents of veterans who plan to apply for benefits must contact the Veteran Coordinator in the Financial Aid Office as early as possible.

Certification of VA benefits will occur upon acceptance to a VA-approved degree program and when all pertinent documents are on file. The eligible student can be certified only for courses applicable to the declared degree program. Students are expected to be enrolled in college-level courses, although some developmental courses (“deficiency courses” in VA terminology) are permitted. Students requiring deficiency courses will be reviewed by the veteran coordinator.
Final Exams

It is the policy of Bellevue Community College that final exams may be used only in connection with the use of other evaluative techniques throughout each period of instruction, and no examination, including the final exam, shall make up more than 33 percent of a student’s final grade. Consultation between the instructor and the student is deemed desirable concerning the specific results of examinations, quizzes or other evaluative techniques or circumstances.

Grades

Students will have access to grades approximately 5 days after the quarter ends in several ways:

- By Phone - Call Touchtone at (425) 641-2625, press #3.
- On the Web - Go to http://www.bcc.ctc.edu/wts, choose the “Class Schedule” option and link to the quarter.
- On the Touch Screen Kiosks in the Student Services Building - Choose the “Student Schedule” button.
- Through the mail - Leave a self-addressed stamped envelope at the Student Services Center, write your student ID on the inside of the flap, or

- In person - Request a copy of your class schedule at the Student Service Center.

Bellevue Community College uses the following grading system to reflect the student’s achievements:

**Outstanding Achievement**
- A: 4.0 points per credit hour
- A-: 3.7 points per credit hour

**High Achievement**
- B+: 3.3 points per credit hour
- B: 3.0 points per credit hour
- B-: 2.7 points per credit hour

**Average Achievement**
- C+: 2.3 points per credit hour
- C: 2.0 points per credit hour
- C-: 1.7 points per credit hour

**Minimum Achievement**
- D+: 1.3 points per credit hour
- D: 1.0 point per credit hour

**Unsatisfactory Achievement**
- F: 0 points per credit hour

Students should be aware that each instructor determines whether or not his/her respective class will be evaluated using the grade of “F.”

**Passing**
- P: No points are calculated for a “P” grade, which is issued in two separate instances; for those courses institutionally recognized as using the “P” grade, and for courses graded using “A” through “F” in which a student elects to be evaluated Pass/Fail. In the latter instance, all “P” grades must be supported with traditional letter grades and when the student fails to receive a grade of “A” through “D,” a grade of “F” will be granted and calculated into the grade point average.

Courses which a student elects to take P/F may not be used to satisfy distribution requirements in the arts and sciences or science degrees. A student must declare intention for a “P/F” grade within the first 10 days of the quarter by filing the request in the Registration Office.

**Non-Credit**
- Z: No points are calculated for this grade. The instructor may, at his/her discretion, use this grade rather than the “F” if a student’s achievement does not merit the awarding of credit for the course.

The “Z” grade – separate and distinct from audit, course in progress, incomplete and withdrawals – may be awarded at the discretion of the instructor should a student terminate a course without completing an official withdrawal or should the student fail, for any reason, to realize a minimal achievement level required by the instructor for awarding credit.

**Official Withdrawal**

W Grading and recording for official withdrawals are different during the academic year than during the summer quarter. During fall, winter, and spring quarters withdrawals are recorded as follows:

- Through the tenth day of the quarter, the dropped course does not become part of the transcript record.
- After the tenth school day and through the end of the seventh week of the quarter, the grade of “W” will become part of the student’s transcript record, regardless of grade status at this time.
- No official withdrawal will be permitted after the start of the eighth week of the quarter. During summer quarter withdrawals are recorded as follows:

- Through the sixth day of the quarter, the dropped course does not become part of the transcript record.
- After the sixth day and through the end of the fifth week of the quarter, the grade of “W” will become part of the student’s transcript record, regardless of grade status at this time. No official withdrawal will be permitted after the start of the sixth week of the quarter.

A student who finds it necessary to withdraw completely from the college due to illness, military reassignment or other bona fide reasons must comply with the procedures listed above.

The associate dean for enrollment services may grant exceptions and authorize late withdrawals due to extraordinary circumstances. Students must submit appeals for exceptions in writing and provide documentation to support the claim of extraordinary circumstances. Failure to submit a signed appeal with supporting documentation may result in the student receiving a failing grade on the transcript and the student will forfeit any refund which would otherwise be due.

All VA benefit recipients are required to enroll in at least 6 credits per quarter to receive a monthly check. VA will pay for tuition and fees for 5 credits or less. Telecourses are approved without having to take a resident course. Students must maintain academic progress by successfully completing their courses with a 2.00 GPA. Students who fail to maintain the minimum requirement may be placed on probation when extenuating circumstances occur. It is advisable to consult with the veteran coordinator when students suspect they may fail to maintain academic progress.

Immediately report to the veteran coordinator any change in the program of study, credit load, dependent status, address or other change that may affect the student’s VA status.
Audit
N Not counted for credit or grade point average. A student must declare intention to audit a course within the first ten days of a quarter by filing the request in the Registration Office.

Course in Progress
Y This symbol indicates a course which, by authorization of the executive dean of educational services, officially continues beyond the terminal date of the present quarter. Normally, the course is completed and graded on or before the termination of the subsequent quarter.

Incomplete
I No points are calculated for this grade. “I” indicates that the student has not completed specific prescribed requirements for a course, usually for unforeseen reasons beyond the student’s control.

If a student has performed at a passing level during the quarter but for some reason is unable to complete the course requirements, he/she may be assigned an “I” grade at the course instructor’s discretion. The nature of the deficiency must be such that removal of an “I” grade is not contingent on subsequent enrollment in the same course by the student. An “I” will be posted to transcript when submitted by the instructor with a contractual form which specifically indicates the work the student must complete to make up the deficiency and the date by which the deficiency must be resolved. Both the instructor and the student must sign the contractual form. Although the instructor may designate a lesser time limit, one quarter is recommended as the time limit for the work to be completed, but it cannot be longer than one year.

Changing a Grade

If a student wishes to contest the accuracy of a grade, it is important to consult with the instructor involved immediately.

The instructors receive an audit sheet of all grades they have awarded in all classes during the first ten days of the next regular quarter. Errors may be noted on this audit sheet, and corrected, with minimal problem to the student. After the tenth day of the following quarter, the student has only one year in which to correct a grading error. If the instructor is no longer employed at this college, or is away from the campus for an extended time, students wishing to correct a grading error should talk with the division chair of that faculty member. After one year, grades are not changed except for extraordinary reasons.

Repeating a Course

A student who has received a grade of “D” or “F” in a course or a student who has failed to achieve a designated grade as a prerequisite to another course may repeat a course up to two times. Any other student seeking to repeat a course must submit a request to do so, including a rationale, through the college’s petition process.

Non-Traditional Ways to Earn Credit

Advanced Placement
The Advanced Placement (AP) Program is in effect at many high schools and is recognized by some departments at Bellevue Community College. Credit may be granted or placement into an advanced course may be offered by the college when an official AP examination grade is submitted with a score of 3 or above. Approval of AP varies throughout the departments, and students should pick up a request for an Advanced Placement credit form at the Student Services Center.

Credit By Examination
The college recognizes that students may already have gained enough competence in a particular area of study to make taking some courses redundant. It may be possible to receive credit for prior knowledge without formally taking a course in that area.

Examinations for credit in courses offered by Bellevue Community College may be taken under the following conditions:

1. The student must be currently registered at Bellevue Community College.
2. The student must have completed 10 quarter credit hours at BCC.
3. Individual departments or programs may require that a student complete the next highest sequential course before receiving credit. However, a student cannot receive credit by examination for a course if he or she has already completed a more advanced course in that subject area.
4. Students are not allowed to take an examination for previously enrolled or audited course at BCC.
5. Students who have already taken and failed an examination for credit may not repeat the examination.
6. International students cannot receive credit by examination for 100 - 200 level courses in their native languages.
7. Credits earned by examination may be used to satisfy degree requirements, but only 15 such credits are transferable. These credits cannot be applied to meet distribution requirements for the transfer degree.
8. Credits earned by examination are identified as such on the student’s transcript and are not calculated into the GPA.
9. Credit is allowed only for examinations in which the student has received a grade of “C” or better.
10. When applying for credit by examination, the student must request an Approval for Credit-by-Examination form in the Registration Office.
11. If there is no exam available for that course, the request may be denied. The form is signed by the program chair and returned to the Registration Office. If the request is approved, the student is referred with the form to an examiner.
12. After the student successfully completes the examination, the examiner completes and returns the form to the student. The student must submit the completed form to the Registration Office.
13. A fee equal to one-half the current tuition and fee rate will be charged.
Running Start
The Running Start program is a partnership between BCC and local high schools. The program allows high school juniors and seniors to enroll in BCC classes tuition free and earn college credits that also apply to high school graduation requirements. Students may enroll simultaneously in high school and college classes, or solely in college classes. The program offers eligible high school students the opportunity to get an early start on earning college credit.

College-in-the-High School
High school students can earn dual high school and college credit in a cooperative program between local school districts and Bellevue Community College. Students take College-in-the-High-School courses at their own high school. The courses are taught by school district teachers who work closely with BCC faculty mentors and are designated as adjunct faculty of the college. Students should make an appointment with a high school counselor to get additional information about courses offered at their high school.

Tech Prep
Tech Prep is a program that enables high school students to request college-equivalent credit for occupational/vocational courses taken at a high school that has an articulation agreement with the Northeast Tech Prep Consortium. Students can contact the Tech Prep advisor to find out if they are eligible for Tech Prep credit. The Tech Prep advisor is located in the Advising Center on the second floor of the Student Services Building. In order to gain college credit at BCC, the following conditions must be met: a) the high school course must be articulated as a college-equivalent class, b) the student must have received a “B” or better grade, and c) the student must apply for college-equivalent credit within two years after high school graduation.

Non-Traditional College Program Credits or Military Training
BCC may also recognize learning acquired in the military or other non-traditional college credit programs, and active military service of one year or more may qualify as three physical education credits. Students should visit the Student Services Center to request special forms and inquire as to the process for evaluation of these credits.

The American Council on Education’s Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services is used as a reference in assisting to determine the amount and type of military credit which may be accepted. Military credits will be evaluated only from official military documents.

Of the maximum 60 credits which may be transferred and applied to an associate degree at BCC, 15 credits may be earned through non-traditional or military courses. Course acceptance and equivalency decisions are at the discretion of the Evaluation Office or the program chair (for occupational credits.) Non-traditional credits may only be accepted as electives.

Graduation
Official transcripts must be attached to the graduation application (transcripts which may have been submitted with the admission application may be used to satisfy this requirement when submitted in returned sealed envelope.) One graduation application for each degree or certificate must be filed with a $10 fee.

Students may elect to graduate under the provisions of the official catalog in force either at the time they first entered the program OR at the time they apply to graduate, providing five years have not lapsed and they have remained continuously enrolled in the program. To ensure timely notification of meeting graduation requirements, application deadlines are:

- Fall quarter – June 1;
- Winter quarter – November 1;
- Spring quarter – December 10;
- Summer quarter – March 15.

Applications for graduation must be filed two quarters prior to the end of the quarter in which the student intends to graduate.

Students planning to graduate with a transfer degree at the end of spring quarter who want to receive an official evaluation of credits before registering for spring quarter should submit the graduation application by the last day of fall quarter.

The absolute deadline for filing an application for graduation for spring quarter is April 1. Failure to meet this absolute deadline will result in denial of graduation until the following quarter and inability to participate in the commencement ceremony.

Participation in the commencement ceremony does not imply that a degree or certificate will be awarded. Final verification is made once the quarterly grades are posted. Diplomas are mailed approximately 12 weeks after the quarter ends.

Commencement
During spring quarter, eligible students are mailed instructions regarding participation in the June commencement ceremony. Students must meet application deadlines in order to participate in commencement. The ceremony is held during the evening of the final day of spring quarter. Students who complete their program requirements during fall or winter quarters as well as those students who will be completing their program during spring and summer quarters are encouraged to participate in the June commencement ceremonies.

Honors
The college encourages students to achieve the highest level of scholarship in pursuit of their educational goals. Students who have earned an associate degree or certificate of achievement and have maintained at least a cumulative grade-point average of 3.50 will receive honors recognition in the printed program at the June commencement. All students graduating with honors will have their degrees and transcripts marked with “honors.” If a student has completed a minimum of one-half of the required credits for the award at BCC, credits and grades transferred to BCC from other colleges and universities are not included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.
Student Records Retention

Access to student grades for the preceding four quarters is available on the Touchtone system. As soon as the current quarter’s grades are posted, the oldest quarter is dropped from Touchtone. Grades may be withheld if any financial or other obligations are not fulfilled.

With the exception of the student’s permanent transcript, student enrollment-related records are not maintained beyond one year from the last date of attendance.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Name of student, dates of attendance, degree or awards received and athletic-related statistics are considered public information. All other information concerning the student’s permanent educational record is confidential and the conditions of its disclosure are governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended.

Transcripts

In compliance with The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, a transcript of grades will be sent to a college, university or other agency ONLY upon the student’s written request. A student requesting to pick up their transcript must provide sufficient identification. In-person requests are made by completing a Transcript Request Form at the Student Services Center. Requests may also be made by faxing or mailing a written request providing student name, ID number, student signature and the name and address of institution or agency to receive the official transcript. Holds on permanent records resulting from outstanding tuition and fees, fines or college-owned material, must be cleared before a transcript is released.
Bellevue Community College offers many services to help students attain their educational and life goals. Counseling, job referral, services to special populations and a centralized student processing area are some of the convenient features of Bellevue Community College.

**Academic Advising**

The Advising Center offers information regarding the degrees and certificates offered at BCC as well as information on other community colleges and baccalaureate institutions in the state of Washington. Curriculum advisors are located on the second floor of the Student Services Building. (See also: Counseling)

**Assessment**

To help credit students succeed, BCC strongly recommends participation in the full assessment sessions offered. If you have never attended college, contact the Assessment Office at (425) 641-2243, or go to the second floor of the Student Services Building, to schedule an assessment for placement purposes. English composition, reading and certain math courses require placement for registration. Some courses with listed prerequisites may be satisfied through assessment. Transfer students may or may not need an assessment. The Assessment Office will make that determination.

**Career Resource Center**

The Career Resource Center offers information and guidance regarding career and academic planning, as well as job search strategies. Besides offering career informational materials, the Career Center offers three software programs — SIGI Plus, Discover and WOIS. There are career advisors available on a drop-in (no appointment) basis to assist you. (See also: Job Center and Counseling)

**Counseling**

Free, short-term counseling is available to registered BCC students through the college’s Human Development Center (HDC). Services available through HDC include: career testing, decision-making regarding career and life goals, fear of tests and new situations, career classes/workshops, personal counseling, academic counseling, college survival classes and student advocacy. Counselors are available by appointment and drop-in. To schedule an appointment or find out the drop-in hours, call the Human Development Center. (See also: Academic Advising, Career Resource Center and Job Center)

**Disability Support Services**

Disability Support Services provides advising, counseling or referral to any student with a disability. Accommodation services are provided for those students with special needs due to disabling conditions. Documentation of a disability is required. Accommodations must be requested 4-6 weeks prior to need.

**Financial Aid**

The Financial Aid Office provides assistance to those who are determined eligible, within the limits of available resources. Sources of aid that are currently available include jobs, loans and grants. The office reviews each applicant’s needs and attempts to put together a financial aid package with one or more of the resources available.

**Family Contribution & Family Need**

The college subscribes to the federal formula for determining eligibility. When a student applies for student aid, the information reported is used in a formula established by the U.S. Congress. This formula calculates Expected Family Contribution (EFC). This is the amount students and/or their families are expected to contribute towards education for three quarters. The EFC is then used in an equation to determine financial need.

Cost of Attendance

- Expected Family Contribution = Financial Need

The EFC is based on many factors, including 1998 income information. If a family’s circumstances have changed dramatically in 1999 (e.g. loss of job, death, separation, etc.) students may wish to inquire in the Financial Aid Office about special condition requirements.

**Cost of Attendance for 9 months**

(Tuition listed are the 98-99 rates)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Living With Parents</th>
<th>Living in Apartment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition &amp; Fees</td>
<td>$1,602**</td>
<td>$1,602**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent/Food/Utilities</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>4,998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>1,134</td>
<td>1,134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc./Personal</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,032</strong></td>
<td><strong>$10,194</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** non-resident tuition is $6,098 for three quarters
Application Procedure
Applying for financial aid is a lengthy process. The Financial Aid Office must follow the rules and regulations set by the federal and state governments. For priority consideration, all required forms must be completed and received in our office by April 15. Forms and instructions are available through the BCC Financial Aid Office.

Notification of Award
When awarded aid, students receive an Award Notification by mail which indicates the type and amount of award(s) offered for each quarter. Students need only return the Award Notification if they are rejecting their award.

Enrollment Status
Unless students are awarded after they have registered, awards are always based on full-time attendance (12 or more credits per quarter). If a student registers for fewer than 12 credits for any quarter where aid has been offered, awards will be adjusted based on their enrollment.

Disbursement of Funds
Check disbursements are made at the Cashier’s Office. The cashier will need a signed and current Attendance Verification Card (bright red form) and a picture identification. Grant and loan awards are generally disbursed by a check payable to the student, after tuition has either been deducted from the award or paid by a third party on the student’s behalf.

Student Loan
Checks are available in the Cashier’s Office five business days after the disbursement date on the notice sent by the lender, but no sooner than the second day of the quarter for which the check is issued. In addition, federal regulations require a 30-day disbursement delay for new students who are first-time borrowers.

Work Study
Checks are earned according to the employer’s payroll schedule. On-campus students are paid once per month, usually around the 15th day of the following month.

Financial Aid Available:
Grants, Work Study and Loans

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
Federal Supplemental Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) are for undergraduates with exceptional need, with priority given to students who receive federal Pell Grants.

Federal Pell Grant
Federal Pell Grants are for undergraduate students who have not earned a bachelor’s or professional degree. For many students, Federal Pell Grants provide a foundation of financial aid to which other aid may be added.

Washington State Need Grant
This program is administered by the Higher Education Coordination Board for eligible Washington state residents. Eligibility is determined using state guidelines which assess need through analysis of income and family size.

BCC Grants and Tuition Waivers
According to state community college regulations, a limited number of tuition waivers and grants are made available to financially needy state residents.

Work Study
A variety of jobs are made possible through federal and state work study programs, and also through institutional funds. Students are employed in a wide range of positions on campus, working as typists, landscapers, lab assistants, library assistants, etc. Off-campus placement related to a student’s program of study are also available in a variety of public and private settings. Placement may be obtained through the Student Employment Office on the second floor of the Student Services Building.

Loans
Federal Family Education Loans (FFEL) are made available through banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations to students registered for at least six credits per quarter. The standard repayment is $50 per month. In certain cases where financial need is established by the office, interest is paid by the federal government until six months after the borrower is no longer enrolled for the minimum six credits.

Satisfactory Progress
Students applying for and/or receiving financial aid are required to make and maintain satisfactory academic progress in their course of study. A copy of the policy is made available to all financial aid applicants and available in the Financial Aid Office. The maximum time frame for a full-time student to earn a degree and continue to receive financial aid is nine quarters. This is a maximum of 135 attempted credits. Students who exceed 90 attempted credits are required to submit an educational plan which is completed with assistance from a program or curriculum advisor. This plan helps students enroll in the courses which directly apply to their intended degree or certificate.

Refund & Repayment
Any student who officially withdraws from all classes or completes zero credits in any quarter will be subject to refund and possible repayment of the financial aid received. Tuition refunds are first returned to any federal aid received. The calculation used to determine how much is to be repaid by the student is based on the documented number of weeks of attendance as provided by the instructor. Therefore, it is important that students officially withdraw and notify the Financial Aid Office immediately when they withdraw from all classes or stop attending for extenuating circumstances.
Head Start

Located on the BCC campus is a federal program for 4-year-old preschool children from low-income families. The Head Start program provides a full-day child care and early childhood education including comprehensive social services. The program serves children of BCC students and eligible working parents in the community.

International Student Services

International Student Services (ISS) provides primary support for international students who are enrolled in credit classes at BCC. ISS also provides support services related to: international student admissions, advising, counseling, employment authorizations, club and student-life, activities, credit evaluations/reviews and student housing referrals.

Student Employment Job Center

The office is open to students and the community and houses a site of the Bellevue Job Service Center. An Employment Security employee works full-time at the center. Information on full and part-time positions is available. Students who are eligible for Worker Retraining can also obtain information on Commissioner Approved Training. (See also: Career Resource Center)

Computer-Equipped Labs

Across campus there are approx. 900 computers dedicated for use by students at BCC. These include computers in the following labs and classrooms:

**AutoCad Design Lab (L116)**
Open to all students enrolled in Engineering or Interior Design classes, this lab has Computer-Aided Drawing and Drafting software and large format printing available.

**Basic Skills Lab (D104)**
Technology in this lab is devoted to helping ESL and International Programs students develop the English language skills necessary for college success.

**Computer Classrooms**
Room A111 (30 Macintosh computers) and room A133 (34 PCs) are available for scheduling by faculty members to bring in their classes for instruction. To schedule use of this room a faculty member must contact Carol Robinson at (425) 603-4119.

**Developmental Math Lab (C204)**
Free tutorial assistance for BCC math students on a drop-in basis and computer-based tutorials which may supplement classroom activities are features of this lab.

**Disabled Student Services Lab (B233F)**
Providing a combination of uniquely equipped computers and personal assistance, these facilities are dedicated to supporting students with special needs. Appropriate documentation of a disabling condition(s) is required to establish services through DSS and to access these computers. There are also specially equipped computers available in the NWCET Open Lab (N250).

**Information Technology Lab (N209)**
Available for course work emphasizing Client/Server technology, programming languages and Internet development, this lab meets current industry standards for these applications.

**Interactive Multimedia Labs (N202 and N204)**
Available to all students enrolled in Media classes and meeting current industry standards, these specialized rooms provide multimedia development software and internet access using both PCs and Macintosh computers.

**Library Media Center (D124)**
In addition to traditional library resources, the LMC also provides student workstations which have access to the Internet and to online and CD-ROM based electronic research resources. There are also computers dedicated to providing multimedia tutorials and learning support for Nursing students in topics such as Anatomy, Record-keeping, Medical, Surgical and Maternity Nursing and Pharmacology.

**Mediated Math Lab (C166)**
This specialized lab utilizes a Computer-based Teaching approach to provide hands-on access for a large number of self-paced and traditional math classes.

**Music Lab (E222)**
Hardware and software tied into electronic keyboards is used in this room to support students enrolled in Music courses working with ear-training and computer-assisted music composition.

**NWCET Computer Lab (N250)**
Providing access to both major computing platforms on a daily basis, the Open Lab has approx. 160 PCs and 40 Macintosh computers. This allows all registered students access to the Internet and World Wide Web. Additionally, dozens of software applications supporting academic and vocational courses are available for use. For more information visit the Open lab in room N250 or visit the Academic Computing web site at ac.bcc.ctc.edu.

**Physics Lab (B134)**
Used during classes to teach and practice computerized data analysis, the Physics Lab also supports the general Physics curriculum.
Reading Lab (D202)
Designed to help students become more proficient readers, the Reading lab allows students to be tested to determine reading vocabulary, comprehension and rate. Appropriate computer programs and tutorials are then used to remedy deficiencies.

Technical Support Lab (N251)
Equipped with both PCs and Macintosh computers, this lab is used by students enrolled in BCC’s Technical Support Program to acquire hands-on networking and hardware/software configuration experience.

Writing Lab (D222)
As well as being a resource for those experiencing difficulty with college level writing skills the writing lab personnel also provide personal assistance, reference materials, help in preparing resumes and scholarship applications, and support with computer-assisted composition.

Library Media Center
The Library Media Center contains 45,000 books, microfilms, videotapes and more than 500 magazines, newspapers and journals among other resources. The On-Line Public Access Catalog (OPAC) available on the main floor offers information on the library’s collection of print and non-print materials. Electronic sources such as those on CD-ROM as well as the Internet are available on several computer workstations. Computers, projection units, TV monitors and VCRs are available on rolling carts for use in the classrooms. The Library Media Center makes available study rooms, media viewing rooms and a video-editing suite. Workshops are held on how to do effective library research as well as how to search the World Wide Web. More information about LMC resources and services can be found at http://ir.bcc.ctc.edu/library/

Multi-Cultural Student Services
The goal of Multi-Cultural Services (MCS) is to provide educational support and retention services to students of color. MCS support services include: admission and registration assistance, academic assessment, financial aid application assistance, advising and personal counseling, student progress monitoring, special study skills course, consultation with instructors, campus and community referral, cultural activities and ethnic clubs.

Parking and Campus Security
The college maintains more than 2,500 student parking spaces, with reserved areas for carpools (3+ people per car) and disabled drivers with state-issued permits. All students are entitled to parking permits upon payment of their comprehensive fees, and permits are required between 6 a.m. and 3 p.m. Monday through Friday. Campus Security enforces traffic and parking regulations and can also assist drivers with dead batteries and other emergencies.

Student Health Center
The Student Health Center’s focus is health promotion, disease prevention and wellness. The staff is available for classroom and campuswide programs, as well as individual student consultations.

Student Programs
Student Programs provides campus exposure to cultural, social, educational and physical activities and events. The goal of Student Programs is to enlighten, educate and entertain BCC students through out-of-classroom experiences. Student Programs houses the following programs: ASBCC student government, the Student Programming Board, Commencement Committee, the ASBCC used-textbook sale, the BCC Curriculum Guide and the Student Union Information Desk. Student Programs also schedules Student Union facilities and provides the BCC student handbook at no cost. Handbooks are available at the Information Desk and have information on campus services, programs, departments, college policies, codes, and reports. Student Programs is located in the Student Union Building, C106.

Student Child Care and Learning Center
Child care is available to BCC students with children, 18 months to 7 years of age. The center provides affordable quality child care with a full-day preschool program. There is a weekly fee for children 18 to 30 months and a sliding scale for children 3 to 7 years old. The Student Child Care and Early Learning Center at BCC is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children. (See also: Head Start and Parent Education Preschool)

Tutoring Program
The Tutoring Program is designed to provide the opportunity for one-on-one and group session tutoring for college credit courses. Students performing at a “C” grade level or below may be eligible for two hours per week of individual tutoring when tutors are available. Group sessions may be attended, when available, by students performing at any grade level.
Veterans Administration Programs

The Financial Aid Office coordinates educational benefits available through the Veterans Administration. For additional details look under Enrollment Information.

Women’s Center

The Women’s Center helps students and members of the community to realize their career and educational potential through: physics and math study groups, financial aid information, one-on-one scholarship assistance, a transfer club, single parents’ group, a quarterly workshop series, and information and referral to community services.

A variety of career transition classes and services are offered for men and women. The Compass for Success class is a creative career transition program designed for unemployed workers seeking employment and training options. The Women in Transition Program provides an intensive career and life planning class, follow-up classes and a mentoring program that connects participants with professional women in their chosen career field.

Worker Retraining

Worker Retraining Program (WRP) is a partnership between Washington State Employment Security Department and the community and technical colleges of Washington.

To be eligible students:
- need to be currently receiving unemployment insurance (UI), or
- have exhausted UI benefits within the last 24 months.
- pursue only WRP-approved professional or technical program(s) or skill enhancement classes for college credit.

Worker Retraining Services include:
- guided career exploration and occupational assessments and self-service computers for career information and exploration at no cost to the students.
- Compass for Success, a 2-3 week transition course designed especially for unemployed workers.
- Limited assistance for eligible students for tuition, books, childcare and transportation.
- Priority registration.
- Referral and coordination with other funding agencies and community programs.
- BCC Job Center resources.
- Work search assistance – resumes, including electronic resumes, labor market information, interviewing and more.

Please contact a WRP representative to apply. The offices are located on the second floor of the Student Services Building.
BCC offers many educational opportunities distinct from our traditional credit programs. From non-credit Continuing Education courses to college credit opportunities for high school students, BCC is truly a community resource with something to offer people from all age groups and backgrounds.

### Continuing Education Programs

Not interested in a degree? If you want a class that focuses on your immediate needs, doesn’t have grades but does have great instructors who are current in their field, try our non-credit Continuing Education courses. Our offerings range from three-hour workshops to ten-week classes – varied options designed to fit your schedule and your pocketbook. Pick from the largest, most comprehensive selection of continuing education courses found at any community college in the region. For information on our current offerings call our the Automated Schedule Request Line at (425) 641-2387 to have a complete course schedule mailed to you or check our web page at www.conted.bcc.ctc.edu.

#### Arts
Select from courses in the visual, literary, and performing arts. Most instructors possess MFA degrees and professional exhibition records, combined with years of teaching experience. Classes are geared toward the novice as well as the seasoned professional artist who seek experience in hands-on studio classes and lecture courses in arts appreciation. A 2-year certificate program in Public Art/Design Teams is offered in conjunction with the Bellevue Arts Commission.

#### Personal Enrichment
Meet personal needs through classes in financial planning, sports and recreation, science, home & family, health and fitness.

### Business & Professional Development

#### Small Business
Begin a small business with free advising from our small business development counselor. Get help in promoting your business’s growth with classes in finance, marketing and management skills.

#### All professionals
Courses are available in communication, technical writing, supervisory skills, leadership skills, career planning, total quality management, and international business.

#### Professional specialties
Keep up to date with information from practicing professionals in manufacturing, health care, non-profit management, cabinetry, payroll accounting, among others.

### Contract Training
Any course or series in the BCC catalog or any other training your organization needs can be offered through Contract Training. We will tailor the content to address your unique situation and operating requirements. We can provide the training at your location or ours, whichever is more effective for you. Call (425) 643-2899 for more information.

### Computers
Choose from more than 400 offerings with the latest software for people from cautious beginners to proficient technical specialists. Introductory courses, office applications, desktop publishing, drawing, multimedia, programming, networking and troubleshooting are all taught off-campus in comfortable, state-of-the-art classrooms. BCC is a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Partner. We offer all the courses necessary to assist students in preparing for the MCSE, MCSD, and MOUS exams.

### Testing Center
BCC is a Sylvan Prometric Testing Center. All certification tests that are provided through Sylvan Prometric can be taken at BCC’s Off-Campus location.

### Online Classes
For students who wish to take classes from home or office and have access to the world wide web, BCC has offerings in computer software applications, technical writing, internet skills, business skills, genealogy, and many others. These classes are self paced, and include personalized instructor feedback through e-mail.

### World Languages and Travel
Continuing Education offers non-credit instruction in over 20 languages. Many of the instructors are native or native-fluent. Classes are also offered in English on world cultures, business practices, and travel. For information on credit Bilingual Programs see page 111.

### Distance Learning Telecourses
BCC Distance Learning opportunities are designed to provide academic college credit classes for students whose educational opportunities are limited by time or distance constraints. Telecourses are offered on TCI Cable via the College Channel (Channel 28) from Bellevue Community College or on videotapes available in the Library Media Center. Online courses are available via the Internet and accessible through links to the BCC Home Page (http://www.bcc.ctc.edu).

An associate degree can be earned solely through Distance Learning courses, and
credits earned are transferable upon successful completion of course requirements as stipulated by each instructor. The cost per credit hour is the same as other state resident BCC academic courses plus an additional licensing fee per course.

High School Programs

General Education Development (GED)
BCC offers courses at no cost to prepare students for the five-part General Education Development exam. The GED test is available at BCC for a small fee. Those who successfully complete the test will earn a certificate of General Education Development.

High School Completion
This is not an alternative program, but college level for students 18 years and older who may elect to take courses at BCC which satisfy state requirements for the high school diploma. Participation in the High School Completion Program requires that students make arrangements for their high school transcripts to be evaluated by the High School Completion advisor who approves a tuition waiver for participating students 19 years and older. Students in this program are awarded high school credit and college credit simultaneously.

Running Start
Students classified as juniors or seniors in Washington state’s public high schools may apply to this program. Applications are available in high school counseling offices. To qualify, students must demonstrate proficiency in college level English by taking the BCC assessment for English 101. Students must place at college level math in order to enroll in math and science courses. Qualified students may elect to take all or some of their remaining high school course work at the college. Tuition for these students is paid by their respective school districts.

College-in-the-High School
The College-in-the-High School is a cooperative program between local school districts and Bellevue Community College. It allows high school students to take regular college courses in their own high schools. The program offers basic, introductory-level courses that are most often required in the general pattern of freshman coursework at Washington state’s four-year universities. Students who successfully complete coursework taken through the College-in-the-High School program earn regular BCC course credit that is recorded on an official college transcript.

Tech Prep
Students from high schools that have 2 + 2 Tech Prep program articulation agreements with Bellevue Community College may earn occupational/vocational credit as outlined in the program’s agreements. Earned credit will be transcripted on the BCC permanent record after the first quarter. BCC admissions procedures and requirements must still be met. Interested students may obtain the necessary form from the Tech Prep Advisor located in the Advising Center on the 2nd floor of the Student Services Building.

International Programs

The International Programs Division of Bellevue Community College offers non-credit training to international students through the following programs:

University Preparation/Intensive English as a Second Language
This program prepares students with TOEFL scores of 499 or below to successfully enter American colleges and universities.

International Business Professions
Students in this one-year program learn the basics of Western business through classroom study and practical training in industry.

English Plus Outdoor Recreation
This four-week program combines conversational English classes with outdoor activities such as camping, hiking, canoeing and cycling.

International Semester Abroad
This exchange program allows foreign colleges to send students to Bellevue Community College for six months of customized training through International Programs.

English for International Careers
In this six-month program students are offered courses in English, business, international business and English for the travel industry.
Parent Education

Parent/child classes provide a quality early-childhood preschool program combined with parent participation and parent education. Initial registration for each school year (September-June) begins in February and March, with continuous registration until classes are full. Parents enroll in one of the following programs: parent/infant, parent/pre-toddler or parent/toddler classes; cooperative preschools; or creative development, discovery and early activities labs. Day and evening classes are offered for each program. In addition, a parents-only college credit class is offered each quarter through the Educational Development/Health Sciences Division.

“TELOS” – Older Adults’ Program

TELOS is a program for senior adults co-sponsored by BCC and the Bellevue Parks Department. Course offerings are selected by a board of older adults, with low fees and a social support network that extends beyond the classes.

Women’s Center

The Women’s Center provides a variety of information and referral services, educational opportunities and support for students and members of the community.

Student Services

- Scholarship and financial aid information
- Transfer Club
- Single parents’ group
- Math and physics study groups

Compass for Success, 5-credit class

The Women’s Center in collaboration with the Worker Retraining Program offers this creative career transition class designed for unemployed workers seeking employment and training options. The class provides opportunity to do the following:

- Assess interests and skills
- Identify high-demand occupations
- Develop a career path that matches student’s skills and interests
- Network with business and education representatives
- Develop new computer and communication skills

CONNECT! Career Opportunities for Non Native English speakers in Education and Career Training

The C.O.N.N.E.C.T. class provides an opportunity for non-native English speakers to learn more about community opportunities for employment and education and to share cross-cultural experiences. Curriculum includes information on understanding the educational system, strategies for obtaining employment and discussion on overcoming cultural barriers to obtaining employment.

Women in Transition

The Women’s Center offers a three-phase program for women undergoing various life transitions. It begins with an intensive 54-hour class in career and life planning, which includes interest and vocational testing, goal-setting and confidence building, job search and college strategy skills-building. Following the class are six weekly meetings exploring the options and opportunities for pursuing education and career goals in the context of a healthy and balanced life. Finally, in the mentoring phase of the program, participants are matched with professional women in the career field they wish to pursue. Mentors and peers from the Women in Transition program create an infrastructure of support for women striving to achieve their educational and career goals.

Workshops

Students can learn the secrets of financial security; how mediation, yoga, or journaling can improve quality of life; how to communicate with loved ones; or how to find natural alternatives to hormone replacement. The Women’s Center presents informative workshops on all of these issues and many more each quarter. Credit students may attend these workshops at the discounted rate of $5.00.

- College strategies
- Creative expression
- Career development
- Personal growth
- Managing personal finances
- Fitness, health, and safety
- Communication

Workshops

Students can learn the secrets of financial security; how mediation, yoga, or journaling can improve quality of life; how to communicate with loved ones; or how to find natural alternatives to hormone replacement. The Women’s Center presents informative workshops on all of these issues and many more each quarter. Credit students may attend these workshops at the discounted rate of $5.00.

- College strategies
- Creative expression
- Career development
- Personal growth
- Managing personal finances
- Fitness, health, and safety
- Communication
BCC is well known for the strength of its academic programs, but we also offer many extracurricular activities and benefits to enhance student life. Arts, athletics and special-interest activities are available in the BCC community.

**Art Gallery/Library**

**Gallery Space**
The BCC Gallery Space provides the campus and community with an opportunity to experience a range of strong visual art. Shows of works by present and former students, faculty and nationally recognized artists are presented on a rotating basis at the gallery.

**Bookstore**
Besides textbooks and school supplies for classes, the BCC Bookstore, located in the Student Services Building on the first floor, carries candy, toiletries, greeting cards, small gifts and BCC logo clothing.

**Bus Pass Discount**
Metro bus passes may be purchased by students, staff and faculty at discounted prices from the Cashier’s Office. Metro bus schedules may be found in the Student Union Building, or you may call (206) 553-3000 for bus route schedules.

**Dance**

**Eastside Moving Company Dance Ensemble**
Eastside Moving Company dancers work with professional choreographers in jazz, modern and ballet styles. A major production is held spring quarter in BCC’s Carlson Theatre. Those participating earn 1-5 credits per quarter (see Dance 201-203).

**Delta Epsilon Chi (DEC)**

*Delta Epsilon Chi*, the post-secondary level of national DECA, is a student organization of instruction and training. DEC enhances the value of education in marketing, merchandising and management, while preparing students for careers in sales, advertising, finance, retailing and wholesaling, fashion merchandising and many marketing-oriented occupations. DEC provides opportunity for leadership development, scholastic development, vocational understanding, organizational training and further development of professional attitude and appearances. Students attend state and national conferences and are given the opportunity to network with professionals from business and industry. It is recommended that a student wanting to participate in DEC enroll in Marketing 290 – Marketing Activities.

**Drama**

Each winter the Drama Department produces a mainstage production. Past plays have included “The Heidi Chronicles” and “Dangerous Liaisons.” Fall auditions are open to the campus community. Credit may be earned for participation in these productions, including construction and backstage work. Professional directors and designers from the Seattle area produce the plays. The college also offers a drama club, “StageFright,” which presents one fully produced production, and other solo and scene presentations each year, as well as workshops with theater professionals that augment the drama department offerings. “StageFright” also sponsors a year-end trip to the Oregon Shakespeare Festival in Ashland, Oregon. “StageFright” is open to anyone in the campus community.

**Fitness Center**

Each student enrolled in the BCC Fitness Center is given a physical assessment. This information is used to prescribe an individual workout program on the Super Circuit. The Super Circuit provides an aerobic, strength and endurance workout simultaneously. Auxiliary hand weights and weight machines as well as cardio-vascular machines (treadmills, stair-steps, etc.) are available for use in the Fitness Center.

**Food Services**

In addition to offering high quality meals throughout the day in the college cafeteria, BCC Food Services also caters community and college gatherings.

**Honor Society: Phi Theta Kappa**

*Phi Theta Kappa*, the national community/junior college honor society, recognizes student academic excellence and leadership potential and gives members the opportunity for involvement in various campus and community service activities. An honors theme is chosen at the annual Honors Institute, which is held in June on university campuses near major cities around the nation. The honors theme is reflected in programs developed by the various chapters. The BCC chapter, Alpha Epsilon Rho, founded in 1979, requires a 3.5 GPA for membership eligibility.

**Model United Nations**

Model United Nations is a program that simulates activities of the United Nations and other international organizations. The simulation takes place over the course of several days, during which students deliver speeches consistent with their country’s point of view, negotiate with other nations, and write and vote on resolutions in an attempt to find constructive solutions to many of the major issues facing the world. Participants develop a better understanding of international relations, the politics of other nations, and how the United Nations conducts its work. In addition, they examine a variety of issues such as peacekeeping, disarmament, economic development, environmental policy and human rights and consider the impact of political, economic, historical, social and cultural factors on foreign policy and international diplomacy. Each year the National Model United Nations holds a conference in New York open to all schools in the United States and several foreign countries. Those wishing to participate in Model United Nations must enroll in Political Science 121, fall quarter, 1 credit;
Political Science 122, winter quarter, 2 credits; and Political Science 123, spring quarter, 2 credits.

Music

Choral Music Productions

Choral Music Productions involves students in a wide variety of performing ensembles and musical styles. The program includes BCC’s Symphonic Choir, Celebration! BCC’s vocal jazz and recording ensemble, plus BCC’s Chamber Choir and Vocal Solo Workshop. There are performance opportunities for students in both audition and non-audition ensembles, which have won awards and recognition from their peers and audiences across the Northwest.

Instrumental Music Productions

Instrumental Music Productions (IMP) is allied with the course offering Music 106: BCC Jazz Band. IMP is involved in concerts (on and off-campus), tours, festivals, retreats and recordings. Membership in the award winning ensemble is by audition fall quarter. Commitment is for the entire year. Auditions may be given for available chairs during the rest of the year. The IMP experience includes combos gathered from the Jazz Band instrumentation. These combos also tour and perform with the Jazz Band.

Planetarium

The Geer Planetarium is one of two planetariums in Western Washington. It is available to BCC students, visiting school groups and, on a quarterly basis, public groups. The night sky is projected onto the domed ceiling of the planetarium by a projector that is capable of replicating the positions of the sun, moon, planets and stars as they would appear in the actual sky.

Publications

Curriculum Guide

The Curriculum Guide, coordinated by the Student Programs Office and developed by student staff, offers basic information about individual classes based on faculty feedback. Information includes: types of tests offered, class format and hours of homework required.

Literary and Arts Annual: Arnazella

Arnazella staff welcome fellow students who are interested in organizing and publishing Arnazella, BCC’s literary and arts publication, which features essays, short stories, poetry and art from artists and writers across the Northwest. Students may earn up to 15 elective credits for the academic year while they gain experience in editing and publishing.

Student Newspaper: The Advocate

The Advocate is a student-run weekly publication that welcomes students who have enthusiasm for news writing, editing and advertising for print media. An experienced faculty advisor provides direction for Advocate staff. Advocate staff participate by enrolling in either Communications 141, 143, 144, 145, 146 or 299.

Radio Station KBCS-FM 91.3

KBCS, 91.3FM, is a 2800-watt, listener-supported, non-commercial radio station licensed to Bellevue Community College. KBCS airs folk, jazz, blues and world music along with a wide variety of news and cultural affairs programming. All program hosts are volunteers who love radio and want to make listening to KBCS a constant pleasure for listeners throughout the Puget Sound area. To get a sample KBCS program schedule, please call KBCS at 425-641-2427.

Sports Programs

Intercollegiate Athletics

Anyone attending BCC is welcome to try out for BCC intercollegiate athletic teams. Registered students attend games free of charge. Equity in athletics data is available for public inspection in the Athletics Office, G100. BCC belongs to the NWAACC (Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges).

Intramurals and Sports Clubs

Aerobics, basketball, pickleball, volleyball and weightlifting are just a few of the midday activities offered through BCC intramurals fall, winter and spring quarters. Intramurals, planned and implemented by students, staff and faculty, are a great way to keep in shape and meet people.

Student Clubs

There are a variety of clubs on campus reflecting student culture and activities. The college encourages students who wish to form clubs to contact the Student Programs Office at (425) 641-2296, for chartering information.

Student Government: ASBCC

General elections are held every spring quarter to elect the board of students who represent the ASBCC – Associated Students of Bellevue Community College (all registered students automatically become members of ASBCC). Participation on the board offers students experience in campus-wide policy development and activity coordination.

The Student Programs Office, which houses the ASBCC Board, organizes and funds many campus clubs and activities.
Degree and Certificate Requirements

General Requirements

In order to receive a degree or certificate from BCC, students must fulfill the following general requirements:

1. BCC cumulative GPA of 2.00 (a higher admissions GPA may be required by some receiving institutions).

2. Credits and grades transferred to BCC from other colleges and universities are included in the calculation of the cumulative GPA for graduation, unless the student has completed at least one-half of the requirements at BCC.

3. Transfer credits with less than a “D” grade are not counted to satisfy a graduation requirement.

Students have the following responsibilities in successfully completing a degree or certificate:

- knowledge and understanding of college policies;
- ensuring that all necessary course requirements have been met;
- providing official transcripts of course work to be transferred in from other institutions;
- providing appropriate course descriptions for transferred courses from the year the courses were taken;
- timely filing of the graduation application;
- meeting all financial obligations to the college.

Students are strongly encouraged to:

- timely filing of the graduation application;
- develop an understanding and sensitivity to cultural pluralism by completing courses requiring study of cultures other than their own;
- enroll in integrative, synthesizing courses and programs, including interdisciplinary courses and linked sequences of courses;
- include cultural aspects of study by enrolling in first-year foreign language courses.

Dual Degrees

Students may earn an associate degree in two different curricular programs at Bellevue Community College. To qualify for a second degree, the student must:

1. Complete the 90 or more credit hours required for the first degree, and
2. Complete all the specific course requirements of the second curricular program, and
3. Complete at least 30 applicable quarter credit hours in addition to the credits earned to complete the initial degree.

Another option is that of earning a degree plus a Certificate of Achievement. In order to earn a certificate in conjunction with a degree, the student must:

1. Complete an additional 15 credit hours in an approved program and/or
2. Complete the specific course requirements of an established Certificate of Achievement or Certificate of Accomplishment program.

Specific Requirements

Associate in Arts and Sciences (AAS) Degree

1. Completion of 90 quarter credit hours of college-level transferable credit.
2. At least 30 of the 90 quarter credit hours for the AAS degree must be completed in residence at BCC.
3. Completion of 45 to 60 quarter credit hours to satisfy the General Education Distribution requirements. (See AAS Distribution Requirement)
4. Completion of a minimum of 15 quarter credit hours of fully transferable elective courses, as defined by the receiving institution.
5. Completion of a minimum of 13 quarter credit hours in basic skills to meet Communication and Quantitative Skill requirements.
6. The Communication Skills requirement is a minimum of 10 credits which includes completion of two courses in English composition totaling not less than 6 credits, with any remaining credits in basic speech or an additional writing course. Composition courses at BCC that help meet this requirement are COMM 141, ENGL 101, 102, 270, 271 and 272. If the student is transferring composition course(s) from another institution that total at least 6 credits but do not reach the minimum required 10 credits, any SPCH 100 or above course will satisfy this requirement.
7. The Quantitative Skills requirement has two components:
   a. Completion of Intermediate Algebra, which is not included in the required 90 credit hours, may be satisfied several ways:
      - completion of a college intermediate algebra course,
      - completion of high school mathematics through second year algebra,
      - placement above intermediate algebra through BCC’s Assessment Office, or
      - completion of a college mathematics course for which intermediate algebra is a prerequisite.
   b. Five credits of symbolic or quantitative reasoning which may be in computer science, statistics, mathematics, or other discipline for which intermediate algebra is a prerequisite. Students complete 5 credits from the following BCC courses:
      - PHIL 120
      - MATH 105, 120, 124
      - MATH 107 or MATH 156
      - IT 110
8. Distribution Requirements are to be satisfied from the areas of humanities, social science and natural science and must be selected from at least three distinct disciplines with not more than 10 credits in any one discipline.
9. Specific courses within one discipline may be credited toward no more than one distribution or skill area.

10. Within appropriate distribution areas, students are encouraged to develop an understanding of and sensitivity to cultural pluralism by completing courses requiring study of cultures other than their own.

11. Integrative, synthesizing courses and programs, including interdisciplinary courses and linked sequences of courses, are encouraged.

12. First-year foreign language courses are encouraged to include cultural aspects of study.

Students must complete a total of 90 quarter credit hours of college-level transferable credits whereby a minimum of 30 are completed through BCC. The following specific requirements must be met:

**BASIC SKILLS**

**Written Communication Requirements**

- Complete 10 credits from at least two composition courses.
- Pass/Fail may not be taken as an option.
- BCC courses that meet this requirement include:
  - ENGL 101 or COMM 141 AND ENGL 102, 270, 271, 272 (COMM 141 is acceptable ONLY if taken Summer 1996 or later)
- If you have transferred to BCC two composition courses which total at least six credits, an additional designated writing course or SPCH 100, 200, 220, 230 may be taken.

**Quantitative Skills Requirement**

- Complete 5 credits of an eligible course.
- Pass/Fail may not be taken as an option.
- BCC courses that meet this requirement include:
  - IT 110, MATH 105,107,120,124, 130,156,157, 208,227,238, PHIL 120
- It is also REQUIRED that you: 1) have completed high school math through second year algebra, OR 2) placed above Intermediate Algebra through BCC’s assessment, OR 3) completed MATH 091 and 092 or MATH 095 or MATH 099 OR 4) completed a math course for which Intermediate Algebra is a prerequisite.

**AAS Pre-Majors**

BCC students pursuing a transfer degree may declare at BCC the major they will be pursuing at the baccalaureate institution. Students apply these “pre-major” lower division credits to the electives portion of the transfer degree plan, and with few exceptions, may not use them to satisfy distribution requirements. The AAS degree allows the student to satisfy freshman and sophomore requirements at BCC as well as satisfying some or all lower division coursework. The following pre-majors are currently recognized at BCC. Asterisks (**) indicate that specific additional requirements may be needed; students must contact the departments for further details:

**Distribution Requirements**

**Humanities**

- 15-20 credits in THREE distinct disciplines (subjects)
- Pass/Fail may not be taken as an option
- BCC courses that meet this distribution include any:
  - AMST
  - ANTH except 199, 200, 299
  - ART* except 108, 199, 299
  - ASL+, any COMM except 150
  - DANCE*
  - DRAMA* except 290, 291, 299
  - FRNCH+
  - GERM+
  - HIST
  - JAPAN+ except 194-197
  - MUSIC* except 299
  - SPAN+ except 299
  - PHIL except 120
  - SPCH except 195, 199, 225, 294-299
  - * performance/studio classes are limited to a maximum of 5 credits
  - + limited to no more than 5 credits at the 100 level in the distribution

**Social Sciences**

- 15-20 credits in THREE distinct disciplines (subjects)
- Pass/Fail may not be taken as an option
- BCC courses that meet this requirement include any:
  - AMST
  - ANTH except 199, 200, 299
  - COMM 150
  - ECON except 194-199, 294-299
  - GBUS 101
  - GEOG except 194-199, 205, 206, 294-299
  - HIST except 194-199, 294-299
  - INST except 194-199, 294-299
  - PHIL 102
  - POLS except 194-199, 294-299
  - PSYCH except 102, 194-199, 294-299
  - SOC except 194-199, 294-299
  - SPCH 225

**Sciences**

- 15-20 credits in THREE distinct disciplines (subjects)
- complete at least 5 credits of a lab science
- Pass/Fail may not be taken as an option
- BCC courses that meet the Science requirement include any:
  - ANTH 201
  - ASTR except 299
  - ASCI 106
  - BIOL except 199
  - BOTAN
  - CHEM except 199, 299
  - ENVSC except 299
  - GEOG 205, 206
  - GEOL except 199, 299
  - HOME 130
  - MATH above 100 except 199, 299
  - METR
  - NUTR
  - OCEAN
  - PHIL 120
  - PSYCH 102
  - PHYS except 199, 299
- BCC courses that meet the LAB Science requirement include:
  - BIOL
  - 100, 101, 102, 201, 202, 203, 250, 260, 261
  - BOT 110, 111, 112, 113
  - CHEM 101, 102, 140, 150, 160, 231, 232, 233
  - ENVSC 207, 250,
  - GEOG 206 (5 credits only)
  - GEOL 101
Electives

Hard or Solid

- 15-30 credits of transferable courses
- If student has determined their major at a baccalaureate institution, use the discipline to meet elective ONLY.
- Courses that are preparing student for an occupation, professional or technical, may not be used.
- Check with the transfer college if not sure.
- Pass grade maximum is 15 credits within the degree.
- BCC courses that meet this requirement include:
  - Courses listed under Distributions
  - Academic 190 or 290 series courses
  - ACCTG (not ACCT)
  - ADMCJ 101
  - BA
  - CS
  - EDU 110
  - HLTH 250, 292
  - PE 102-158,178,198 (limited to 3 credits.)
  - PE 101,166,176,209-290.

Free or Gray (OPTIONAL)

- MAXIMUM 15 credits
- any course NOT LISTED above that is numbered 100 or higher and is listed in the BCC course catalog.
- transferable ONLY within the degree.

Associate in Science Degree (AS)

1. At least 30 of the 90 quarter credit hours for the AS degree must be completed in residence at BCC.
2. Students are expected to complete a program that is precisely parallel with the first two years of a baccalaureate degree plan at the institution to which they expect to transfer.
3. Specific courses and standards to complete the degree will depend on the transferring institution requirements.
4. Students are not guaranteed the benefits that accrue to the associate in arts and sciences transfer degree, but students often realize the same results since their curriculum has paralleled that which is required by the program at the institution to which they intend to transfer.
5. Developmental or remedial coursework may not be included to satisfy the 90 quarter credits.
6. Specific courses within one discipline may be credited towards no more than one distribution or skill area.
7. Within appropriate distribution areas, students are encouraged to develop an understanding of and sensitivity to cultural pluralism by completing courses requiring study of cultures other than their own.
8. Integrative, synthesizing courses and programs, including interdisciplinary courses and linked sequences of courses, are encouraged.

Associate in Arts in General Studies (AAGS)

1. Completion of 90 quarter credit hours, three of which are recommended to be activity courses in physical education.
2. At least 60 credits must be taken from courses numbered 100 or above.
3. At least 30 of the 90 quarter credit hours for the AAGS degree must be completed in residence at BCC.
4. Minimum completion of English 092 or above AND Math 075 or above to satisfy communication and quantitative skill requirements.
5. Recommended total of 30 credits or a minimum of ten credits each in humanities, social science, and natural sciences areas.
6. Although the degree may contain transferable courses, the transferability of courses remains the sole prerogative of the institution to which students are transferring.

Associate in Arts Degree (AA) and Certificates

1. At least 30 of the 90 quarter credit hours for the AA degree MUST be completed in residence at BCC. At least one-third of the required credits for a certificate MUST be completed in residence at BCC.
Occupational Degrees and Certificates by Program Area

Accounting – Paraprofessional

This program offers excellent academic options for students to enter the growing field of accounting through degree and certificate programs. The Bookkeeping Certificate of Accomplishment is designed to prepare students for employment as full-charge bookkeepers. The credits earned in the certificate may be applied to the degree program. The Paraprofessional Accounting Certificate of Achievement emphasizes practical skills for those who seek early employment but may wish to work toward a degree later. The associate in arts degree provides a strong background in accounting and business skills. The degree prepares graduates for immediate accounting positions and future supervisory roles in business and government. Students are given a well-rounded background to allow rapid advancement to middle management level within an organization.

Associate in Arts Degree
Paraprofessional Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>Practical Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 135</td>
<td>Business Payroll Tax Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 172</td>
<td>Small Business Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 234</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 240</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 250</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 260</td>
<td>Accounting for Non-Profit Agency</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 270</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 285</td>
<td>Federal Income Taxes</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 165</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 168</td>
<td>Database Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Professional Report Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 145</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 202</td>
<td>Law and Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate of Achievement
Paraprofessional Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>Practical Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 135</td>
<td>Business Payroll Tax Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 165</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 168</td>
<td>Database Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose one from the following:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 145</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Law Enforcement Option**

**ADMCJ Core Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 101</td>
<td>Survey of Law Enforcement and Administration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 104</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 200</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence and Procedures – Police Officer</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 206</td>
<td>Community Oriented Policing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 260</td>
<td>Applied Ethics in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 271</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 30

**Electives – Law Enforcement Option**

Choose 20 credits from the following: 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 102</td>
<td>Survey of Police Organization and Administration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 111</td>
<td>Principles of Criminal Interrogation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 194</td>
<td>Special Topics in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 202</td>
<td>Principles of Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 242</td>
<td>Law and the Police in a Multicultural Society</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 244</td>
<td>Defensive Tactice for Criminal Justice (3 crs)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 253</td>
<td>Principles of Drug and Alcohol Enforcement</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 299</td>
<td>Individual Studies in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 20

**Electives – Corrections Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 204</td>
<td>Constitutional Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 299</td>
<td>Individual Studies in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 294</td>
<td>Special Topic in the Criminal Justice System</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 15

**Social Science Requirements**

Choose 15 credits from the following: 15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 202</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLSC 102</td>
<td>American Government and Politics (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 15

**GRAND TOTAL** 90

**Administrative Office Systems**

This program emphasizes the technological changes occurring in the office, where employment opportunities increase dramatically for those who are computer-competent and skilled in operating a variety of applications.

The certificate programs enable students to become computer literate, gain competency working with the most current business software applications, and learn to perform office functions. Credits earned in the certificate programs may be applied toward the office manager degree.

Degree graduates develop additional skills in office administration and supervision, learn to assume responsibility, exercise initiative, make decisions and perform a full range of office tasks. The degree prepares students for positions such as office manager; executive and administrative assistant; office assistant and secretary.

The certificate programs prepare students for general office work in positions such as administrative assistant, office assistant, secretary and receptionist.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Office Manager**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>Practical Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 104</td>
<td>Keyboarding Review and Speed Building</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 109</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 130</td>
<td>Document Processing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 48

**Certificate of Achievement**

**Administrative Assistant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 140</td>
<td>Electronic Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 150</td>
<td>Office Administration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 163</td>
<td>Microsoft Word on the PC</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 165</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 168</td>
<td>Database Applications: Access</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 120</td>
<td>Human Relations (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 221</td>
<td>Human Resource Management (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 145</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 110</td>
<td>Client/Customer Relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choose one from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G BUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 110</td>
<td>Client/Customer Relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 93
### Certificate of Accomplishment

#### Business Software Specialist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 104</td>
<td>Keyboarding Review and Speedbuilding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 140</td>
<td>Electronic Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 163</td>
<td>Microsoft Word on the PC</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 165</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 168</td>
<td>Database Applications: Access</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 28

#### Certificate of Accomplishment

#### Office Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 104</td>
<td>Keyboarding Review and Speedbuilding</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 130</td>
<td>Document Processing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 140</td>
<td>Electronic Communications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 163</td>
<td>Microsoft Word on the PC</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 110</td>
<td>Client/Customer Relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 28

### Alcohol and Drug Studies

This certificate program provides the skills and knowledge required for counseling in the field of chemical dependency. Courses are designed for the student who is completing state-defined requirements to become a chemical dependency counselor, and provide the additional courses necessary for certification. The program also offers information for students needing to know about chemical dependency and its effects on the individual, the family and society.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 104</td>
<td>ENGR 172</td>
<td>CNS Operator Training (at BCC)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>MACH 172</td>
<td>CNS Operator Training (CNC machine lab at Shoreline Community College)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 163</td>
<td>ENGR 173</td>
<td>CNS Operator Internship (at BCC)</td>
<td>10 to 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 42 to 47

### General Education Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 204</td>
<td>General Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 200</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 20

GRAND TOTAL 61

### Computer Numerical Control Operator

A certificate program to train machinists in the use of computerized machine tools to make machine parts. CNC operators input computer instructions into high-tech lathe and mill machines. They create a variety of machine parts (metal and plastic), primarily for the aerospace industry. After completing the Certificate of Achievement at BCC, students may opt to complete an Associate in Applied Arts and Sciences degree (AAS) in Machine Technology at Shoreline Community College. See Engineer Program Chair for additional information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 172</td>
<td>CNS Operator Training (at BCC)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACH 172</td>
<td>CNS Operator Training (CNC machine lab at Shoreline Community College)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 173</td>
<td>CNS Operator Internship (at BCC)</td>
<td>10 to 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 42 to 47

### Diagnostic Ultrasound

This selective admissions degree program provides didactic education and clinical experience as preparation for employment and national certification as a diagnostic medical sonographer, and is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs. To be considered for admission, students must follow the guidelines published annually for selective admissions. The diagnostic sonographer or vascular technologist is a highly skilled individual qualified by academic and clinical experience.
to provide diagnostic patient services using ultrasound and related diagnostic techniques. Graduates are eligible to take the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers’ National Certification examination.

There are eight consecutive full-time academic and clinical quarters, including summers. Students enroll full-time throughout the duration of the program. Classroom education includes a core curriculum of study that places emphasis on acoustical principles, properties and physics; pathophysiology; abdominal, obstetrical and gynecological sonography; echocardiography; and vascular technology. Other topics of study include neurosonography, intraoperative sonography and patient care techniques.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Diagnostic Ultrasound**

**First Year - Fall Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 105</td>
<td>Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 107</td>
<td>Human Cross-Section Anatomy</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 110</td>
<td>Ultrasound I - Abdominal</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 170</td>
<td>Physics and Instrument I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Year - Winter Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 112</td>
<td>Pathophysiology III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 130</td>
<td>Ultrasound III - Small Parts</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 135</td>
<td>Ultrasound Equipment I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 171</td>
<td>Physics and Instrument II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Year - Spring Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 116</td>
<td>Ultrasound Equipment III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 181</td>
<td>Advanced Studies Echo-Vascular (Cardiac &amp; Vascular Students only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12-15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year - Fall Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 210</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year - Winter Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 220</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year - Spring Quarter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 230</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year - Summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DUTEC 240</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum IV</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL**

| Credit Hrs. | 118-125 |

**Early Childhood Education**

This program prepares students to enter the challenging field of working with children. Degree and certificate programs are available for students entering college for the first time or seeking a second career. Graduates will find opportunities for meaningful employment as teachers in preschools or child care centers, or as aides in kindergarten or primary grades, or other occupations in which knowledge of the young child is necessary.

Students work with children in a variety of settings. Emphasis is placed on active student involvement; coursework includes observation, participation and practical experience. A program option is offered in special education.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Early Childhood Education**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED 131</td>
<td>Orientation to the Special Needs Child (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 132</td>
<td>Techniques for Teaching the Special Needs Child (3 crs)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 171</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 172</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 181</td>
<td>Children’s Creative Activities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEC 256</td>
<td>Child Development and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED 191</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 192</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 193</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 201</td>
<td>Parent Involvement in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 204</td>
<td>Child Health and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 292</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAND TOTAL**

| Credit Hrs. | 90 |
### Certificate of Achievement
#### Early Childhood Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECED 171</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 172</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 181</td>
<td>Children’s Creative Activities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 191</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 192</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 193</td>
<td>Practicum in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 201</td>
<td>Parent Involvement in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 204</td>
<td>Child Health and Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 292</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEC 256</td>
<td>Child Development and Guidance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Associate in Arts Degree
#### Early Childhood Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEC 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECED 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOMEC 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fire Service Programs

#### GENERAL INFORMATION
- The fire service programs provide occupational specialty and general education courses.
- Although most courses are designed for fire service personnel, certain courses are also appropriate for individuals who are either working in related fields or are interested in exploring the fire service as a career.
- All program curricula were developed through the cooperative efforts of the program advisory board and the Washington State Fire Command Administration Advisory Association.
- Courses for degrees and certificates are revised to meet NFPA (National Fire Protection Association) requirements.
- Program classes are usually held on-site at fire stations.

#### Fire Command and Administration:
Courses designed for fire service personnel who have mastered basic skills. Oriented to broaden the firefighter’s perspective on the fire service and/or prepare the student for promotion. The degree program meets all standards of the National Fire Protection Association #1021, “Professional Standards for Fire Officers.”

#### Fire Investigation:
Designed for fire service and non-fire-service individuals who seek careers as fire investigators. Completion of the degree assists individuals in seeking employment in state, county, or local fire marshals offices, insurance companies, or as private for-hire investigators.

#### Fire Prevention Specialist:
Designed to provide skills training for fire service as well as non-fire-service students who wish to specialize in career paths involving broad-based fire prevention. Includes inspection, code development and enforcement, construction and permit management. The degree program meets all standards of the National Fire Protection

---

**1999-2000 Bellevue Community College Course Catalog**
Degrees & Certificates

Association #1031, “Professional Standards for Fire Inspectors.”

**Fire Science:**
The program is offered in partnership with the Washington State Fire Academy and prepares students for entry level career positions as firefighters. In-person applications to Bellevue Community College are required. For information on this program and any fire service program, call (425) 641-2012.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Fire Command and Administration**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCA 120</td>
<td>Basic Fire Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 137</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 152</td>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 155</td>
<td>Fire Service Instructor</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 161</td>
<td>Incident Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 170</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 190</td>
<td>Uniform Fire Code &amp; Inspection Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 105</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>48</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCA 231</td>
<td>Fire Service Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 232</td>
<td>Fire Service Management (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 241</td>
<td>Organization and Management Skills (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 233</td>
<td>Fire Service Administration</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 261</td>
<td>Incident Management II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 270</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Professional Report Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>48</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 100</td>
<td>Basic Principles of Oral Communication (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Speaking (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Elective | 4

**TOTAL** 45

**GRAND TOTAL** 93

**Certificate of Achievement**

**Fire Command and Administration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCA 120</td>
<td>Basic Fire Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 137</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 152</td>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 161</td>
<td>Incident Management I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 170</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 190</td>
<td>Uniform Fire Code &amp; Inspection Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 105</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 100</td>
<td>Basic Principles of Oral Communication (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Speaking (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suggested Elective | 4

**TOTAL** 45

**GRAND TOTAL** 93

**Certificate of Achievement**

**Fire Investigation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FCA 120</td>
<td>Basic Fire Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 130</td>
<td>Investigative Interview Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 137</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 152</td>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 170</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 190</td>
<td>Uniform Fire Code &amp; Inspection Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 220</td>
<td>Advanced Fire Scene Investigation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 240</td>
<td>Crime Scene and Physical Evidence</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 250</td>
<td>Juvenile Fire Setter</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 260</td>
<td>Arson Fraud Investigation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 104</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Law</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMCJ 200</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence and Procedures – Police Officer</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Education Requirements**

**Math and Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 105</td>
<td>Precalculus I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>46</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Professional Report Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>51</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Social Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arts and Humanities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 150</td>
<td>Basic Photo I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS** 46

**Elective Courses**

Other college level courses as reviewed and approved by Bellevue Community College 4

**TOTAL** 4

**GRAND TOTAL** 92

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Fire Prevention Specialist**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FPS 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Fire Prevention Practices</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS 200</td>
<td>Plan Review for Fire Prevention</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS 237</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS 290</td>
<td>Advanced Codes and Inspection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS 291</td>
<td>Hazardous Materials Inspection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 120</td>
<td>Basic Fire Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 137</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCA 152</td>
<td>Building Construction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1999-2000 Bellevue Community College Course Catalog 33
FCA 155 Fire Service Instructor 3
FCA 170 Hazardous Materials I 3
FCA 190 Uniform Fire Code & Inspection Procedures 4
HLTH 292 First Aid and CPR 4
MKTG 110 Client/Customer Relations 5
**TOTAL** 44

**General Education Requirements**

**Math and Science**
CHEM 101 Introduction to Chemistry 6
MATH 105 Precalculus I 5
IT 101 Introduction to Information Technology 5

**Communications**
ENGL 101 Written Communications 5
ENGL 270 Professional Report Writing 5

**Social Science**
PSYCH 100 Introduction to Psychology 5
SOC 110 Introduction to Sociology 5

**TOTAL** 41

**Suggested Elective Courses** (minimum of 5 credits)
ADMCJ 104 Introduction to Criminal Law (5 crs)
ART 150 Basic Photo I (5 crs)
FI 130 Investigative Interview Techniques (2 crs)
FI 250 Juvenile Fire Setter (2 crs)

**TOTAL** 5

**GRAND TOTAL** 90

**General Business Management**

This program is designed as a powerful tool to help students shift gears in careers, enhance existing skills or obtain a strong, broad-based knowledge of manufacturing, retail and service industries. The program also promotes success in both profit and non-profit organizations for a competitive edge in today’s business climate.

The degree provides a strong and diverse background for use in a variety of jobs. Graduates will find opportunities in small business operations, supervision, marketing functions and product management. Many graduates find employment in trainee positions which lead to greater management responsibility and advancement.

The one-year certificate is designed to prepare students interested in pursuing entrepreneurial opportunities.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**General Business Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTST 150</td>
<td>International Business (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 145</td>
<td>Business Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one of the following:

- G BUS 120 Human Relations 5
- MKTG 154 Principles of Marketing 5

**TOTAL** 90

**Information Technology**

(Formerly named Computer Information Systems)

This program offers students a selection in either programming or technical support. Skills are emphasized in four areas: communication skills (oral, written and listening), specific technical skills, general business skills and problem solving. Students are encouraged to meet with program advisors to select the most appropriate entry courses.

The programming degree prepares graduates to be entry-level programmer/analysts, with a major emphasis in one of the following programming languages: “C” and Client/Server (Visual Basic and SQL Server). The
technical support degree prepares graduates to provide software technical support and includes a required internship offering practical experience in solving technical problems and assisting clients.

The Networking Support program prepares graduates to set up a company’s computer system including using cable, fiber optics, modems and wireless communications. Networking professionals assist in making sure the network is functional, troubleshooting problems and help repair networks. The program is planned to assist graduates in obtaining industry network certification.

Certificate programs are available for students who have appropriate work experience or a four-year degree. Many of the courses offered can be used by the person who is already employed but requires further training.

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Information Technology - Network Support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 164</td>
<td>DOS/Windows 95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 160</td>
<td>Systems Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 260</td>
<td>Systems Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 217</td>
<td>Microcomputer Hardware &amp; Software Installation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 219</td>
<td>Data Communications and Networking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 109</td>
<td>Science for Information Technology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

| ENGL 270 | Professional Report Writing | 5 |
| G BUS 101| Introduction to Business     | 5 |
| IT 222   | Operating System Administration | 5 |
| IT 223   | Operating System Fundamentals | 5 |
| IT 224   | Operating System Enterprise Issues | 5 |
| IT 225   | TCP/IP                        | 5 |

| IT 228   | Internet Information Server     | 5 |
| SPCH 225 | Small Group Communication      | 5 |
| Elective |                              | 5 |

**TOTAL** 91

**Certificate of Achievement**

**C Programmer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT XXX</td>
<td>Approved IT Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 160</td>
<td>Systems Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 235</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 237</td>
<td>Client Programming I (Visual Basic)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 238</td>
<td>Client Programming II (Visual Basic)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 239</td>
<td>SQL Server: Server Programming (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 263</td>
<td>Web Database Development (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 245</td>
<td>Programming in “C” (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 247</td>
<td>Advanced “C” with Data Structures (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 249</td>
<td>Programming in C++ (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 45

**Certificate of Achievement**

**Client/Server - Programming**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT XXX</td>
<td>Approved IT Elective</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 160</td>
<td>Systems Analysis</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 235</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 237</td>
<td>Client Programming I (Visual Basic)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 238</td>
<td>Client Programming II (Visual Basic)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 239</td>
<td>SQL Server: Server Programming (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 263</td>
<td>Web Database Development (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 45

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Information Technology - Technical Support**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 164</td>
<td>DOS/Windows 95</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 165</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications: Excel</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOS 168</td>
<td>Database Applications: Access</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 270</td>
<td>Professional Report Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Technology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 291</td>
<td>Internship I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G BUS 292</td>
<td>Internship II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 90

**Optional:**

| G BUS 291 | Internship I | 5 |
| G BUS 292 | Internship II| 5 |
Degrees & Certificates

IT 110  Introduction to Programming 5
IT 127  Developing Business Solutions I 5
IT 170  Problem Solving Strategies 5
IT 217  Microcomputer Hardware and Software Installation 5
IT 219  Data Communications and Networking 5
IT 235  Operating Systems 5
IT 293  Help Desk I 4
IT 294  Help Desk II 4
MKTG 110  Client/Customer Relations 5
Approved Electives 10
TOTAL 93

Certificate of Achievement
Microcomputer Support Specialist

Course No.  Course Name  Credit Hrs.
AOS 164  DOS/Windows 95 5
AOS 165  Spreadsheet Applications: Excel 5
AOS 168  Database Applications: Access 5
ENGL 270  Professional Report Writing 5
IT 101  Introduction to Information Technology 5
IT 170  Problem Solving Strategies 5
IT 217  Microcomputer Hardware and Software Installation 5
IT 219  Data Communications and Networking 5
MKTG 110  Client/Customer Relations 5
TOTAL 45

Interior Design

This three-year program offers a broad-based, professionally relevant curriculum that leads to a degree while challenging students to achieve excellence. Graduates successfully compete for jobs and function as professional interior designers. The curriculum is balanced with academic, technical and practical instruction taught by professionally active faculty. In addition, two internships that provide current work experience in the field are required.

The courses outlined define the complete list of required courses for the degree. The three-year outline should serve as a guide for students to develop a long-range plan that takes into account a personal timetable, work, family and other commitments; many students take longer than three years to complete the program. Electives must include exposure to college-level courses in the humanities, social sciences, math/science and business. The department chair may review and approve transfer credits from other institutions to satisfy degree requirements.

Associate in Arts Degree
Interior Design

Course No.  Course Name  Credit Hrs.
ART 101  Modern Architecture and Design 5
ART 108  Introduction to Hand/Power Tools 2
ART 110  Two-Dimensional Design 5
ART 111  Design: Color 5
ART 112  Three-Dimensional Design 5
ART 120  Drawing I 5
Choose one from the following:
ART 201  History of Western Art (5 crs)
ART 202  History of Western Art (5 crs)
ENGL 101  Written Expression 5
INDES 110  Textiles 5
INDES 140  Introduction to Interior Design 5
INDES 150  History of Furniture 5
INDES 151  Twentieth Century Furniture 5
INDES 152  Furniture Design and Construction 3
INDES 160  Graphic Communication I 5
INDES 162  Introduction to Computer Aided Design 3
INDES 165  Visual Presentations 5
INDES 170  Interior Design I - Methods 5
INDES 180  Professional Practices I 3
INDES 181  Professional Practices II 3
INDES 185  Practicum in Interior Design 3
INDES 190  Materials and Construction 3
INDES 191  Lighting 3
INDES 260  Graphic Communication II 5
INDES 270  Interior Design II 5
INDES 271  Interior Design III 5
INDES 272  Interior Design IV 5
INDES 285  Practicum in Interior Design 3
Electives 22
TOTAL 143

Marketing Management

This program prepares students for the many opportunities that exist in the field of marketing. The degree programs offer training in marketing management; certificate programs offer short-term training in retail management and sales and marketing.

Students are trained for entry-level and middle-management positions in business including sales representative, sales manager, marketing manager, department manager and buyer. Related areas include advertising, distribution, marketing research and customer services. Students in the program receive training in the functional areas of business with specialized training in marketing. The curriculum is balanced with theoretical instruction and practical applications. An evening program option allows students to complete all the requirements in three years.

Associate in Arts Degree
Marketing Management

Course No.  Course Name  Credit Hrs.
Choose one from the following:
ACCT 234  Managerial Accounting (5 crs)
G BUS 241  Organization and Management Skills (5 crs)
Choose one from the following:
AOS 161  Beginning Computer Applications (5 crs)
IT 105  Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)
ENGL 101  Written Expression 5
G BUS 101  Introduction to Business 5
G BUS 120  Human Relations 5
G BUS 145  Business Mathematics 5
G BUS 202  Law and Business 5
MKTG 110  Client/Customer Relations 5
### Degrees & Certificates

**Retail Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 131</td>
<td>Principles of Professional Selling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 135</td>
<td>Principles of Retailing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 154</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 200</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 210</td>
<td>Business Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 234</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>92</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate of Accomplishment**

**Retail Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 234</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose one from the following:

- AOS 161  Beginning Computer Applications (5 crs)
- IT 105   Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)
- G BUS 120 Human Relations       | 5          |
| MKTG 110  Client/Customer Relations | 5          |
| MKTG 135  Principles of Retailing | 5          |
| MKTG 236  Merchandise Management | 5          |
| **TOTAL** |                              | **30**      |

**Certificate of Accomplishment**

**Sales and Marketing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AOS 161</td>
<td>Beginning Computer Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT 105</td>
<td>Introduction to PCs and Applications (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 110</td>
<td>Client/Customer Relations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 131</td>
<td>Principles of Professional Selling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 154</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 234</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPCH 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Speaking</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>28</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Media Communication and Technology

This program is designed for students interested in using, creating and managing high-quality media communication resources to satisfy education, business, industrial and personal communication needs. The primary focus is on the production and utilization of video, World Wide Web digital technologies and digital graphics and animation for on-screen delivery.

Instruction includes basic video, graphics and internet production techniques, intermediate and advanced studio and field digital video production, 2D and 3D animation, multimedia authoring, and design and development of sites for the World Wide Web. The degree programs are offered with specific endorsements that emphasize a production specialty. The certificate programs offer short-term options for students in various specialized media fields. Students considering certificate programs should already have some media production and computer skills.

Students considering either a degree or certificate program in Media Communication and Technology must complete the following prerequisites prior to entering the program or be tested out of taking the below prerequisite courses:

- ENGL 092/093 - Developmental English IV (5 credits)
- MEDIA 109 - Computer Essentials for Digital Media (5 credits)

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Digital Animation and Graphics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 092/093</td>
<td>Developmental English IV (5 credits)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 109</td>
<td>Computer Essentials for Digital Media (5 credits)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introductory Core Courses**

- ENGL 101 Written Expression | 5
- MEDIA 101 Exploring the Digital Future | 5

Choose one from the following:

- MEDIA 102 Techniques and Technology of Persuasion (5 crs)
- MEDIA 103 Media and Messages: Media Literacy (5 crs)

**TOTAL** | **48 to 50**

### Pre-Graduation Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 245</td>
<td>Production Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Endorsement in Digital Animation and Graphics:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 110</td>
<td>Two-Dimensional Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 120</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 225</td>
<td>Raster Images</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 227</td>
<td>Vector Images &amp; Illustrations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 230</td>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 235</td>
<td>2-D Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 237</td>
<td>3-D Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 239</td>
<td>Digital Character Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificate of Achievement**

**Digital Animation and Graphics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 120</td>
<td>Drawing I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 110</td>
<td>Web/Multimedia Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 112</td>
<td>Video Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 125</td>
<td>Digital Imaging Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 225</td>
<td>Raster Images</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 227</td>
<td>Vector Images and Illustrations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 235</td>
<td>2-D Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 237</td>
<td>3-D Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 239</td>
<td>Digital Character Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Courses:**

Choose one of the following: 3 or 5

- MEDIA 248 Portfolio and Employment (3 crs)
- **TOTAL**  | **48 to 50**

---

1999-2000 Bellevue Community College Course Catalog 37
### Associate in Arts Degree
#### Web/Multimedia Authoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Introductory Core Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 101</td>
<td>Exploring the Digital Future</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 102</td>
<td>Techniques and Technologies of Persuasion (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 103</td>
<td>Media and Messages: Media Literacy (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 104</td>
<td>Multi-Cultural Media Images (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 108</td>
<td>Media Law and Ethics: Law in the Digital Age (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Pregraduation Core Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 245</td>
<td>Production Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Specific Endorsement Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 216</td>
<td>Script Writing for Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 220</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 223</td>
<td>Multimedia Authoring</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 225</td>
<td>Raster Graphics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 230</td>
<td>Web Design</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 235</td>
<td>2-D Animation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 238</td>
<td>Internet Objects</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 240</td>
<td>Programming for Web Authors</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Core Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment (3 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>48 to 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Certificate of Achievement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 110</td>
<td>Web/Multimedia Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 112</td>
<td>Video Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 122</td>
<td>Introduction to Audio and Recordings</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 125</td>
<td>Digital Imaging Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment (3 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>48 to 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associate in Arts Degree
#### Digital Video and Audio Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Introductory Core Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101</td>
<td>Written Expression</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 101</td>
<td>Exploring the Digital Future</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 102</td>
<td>Techniques and Technology of Persuasion (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 103</td>
<td>Media and Messages: Media Literacy (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 104</td>
<td>Multi-Cultural Media Images (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 108</td>
<td>Media Law and Ethics: Law in the Digital Age (5 crs)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 110</td>
<td>Web/Multimedia Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 112</td>
<td>Video Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Pregraduation Core Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 245</td>
<td>Production Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Specific Endorsement Courses:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 122</td>
<td>Introduction to Audio and Recordings</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 210</td>
<td>Video Field Production</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 212</td>
<td>Video Studio Production</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 216</td>
<td>Script Writing for Media</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 220</td>
<td>Digital Video Editing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 222</td>
<td>Digital Audio</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 225</td>
<td>Raster Images</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Certificate of Achievement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 110</td>
<td>Web/Multimedia Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 112</td>
<td>Video Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 122</td>
<td>Introduction to Audio and Recordings</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 125</td>
<td>Digital Imaging Foundations</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 248</td>
<td>Portfolio and Employment (3 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 250</td>
<td>Internship in Media (5 crs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>48 to 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Advanced Video Production

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 252</td>
<td>Production System</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 254</td>
<td>Technical Operation</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 256</td>
<td>Production Practicum I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 262</td>
<td>Production Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 264</td>
<td>Computer-Video Integration I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 266</td>
<td>Production Practicum II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 272</td>
<td>Art of Directing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 274</td>
<td>Computer-Video Integration II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 276</td>
<td>Production Practicum III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 282</td>
<td>Production Resume</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 284</td>
<td>Professional Internship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDIA 286</td>
<td>Production Practicum IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nuclear Medicine Technology

This selective admissions twelve-month, full-time certificate program is a cooperative effort with Virginia Mason Medical Center, where all classes are offered. To be considered for admission, students must follow the admissions guidelines published annually.

The curriculum prepares students to become nuclear medicine technologists, able to give reassurance to patients who may be anxious about their procedure or unfamiliar with the world of nuclear medicine, explain medical procedures and their risks, prepare and administer radiopharmaceuticals, and position patients for the imaging process. Upon successful completion of this program the student will be eligible for national certification exams.

Certificate of Achievement
Nuclear Medicine Technology

Fall Quarter
Course No. Course Name Credit Hrs.
NMTEC 200 Applied Anatomy and Physiology 1
NMTEC 201 Basic Nuclear Medicine Science 3
NMTEC 205 Lab Exercises I 1
NMTEC 210 Radiopharmacy 1
NMTEC 230 Clinical Education I 10
NMTEC 260 Clinical Nuclear Medicine I 1
TOTAL 17

Winter Quarter
NMTEC 202 Instrumentation 2
NMTEC 206 Lab Exercises II 1
NMTEC 231 Clinical Education II 10
NMTEC 240 Radiation Safety 1
NMTEC 261 Clinical Nuclear Medicine II 1
TOTAL 15

Spring Quarter
NMTEC 203 Computers In Nuclear Medicine 3
NMTEC 232 Clinical Education III 10
NMTEC 241 Radiation Biology 1
TOTAL 14

Summer Quarter
NMTEC 211 Nursing and Laboratory Procedures 1
NMTEC 233 Clinical Education IV 14
NMTEC 275 Board Preparation 1
NMTEC 207 Electrocardiography Skills 1
TOTAL 17

GRAND TOTAL 63

Nursing

This selective admissions two-year program is designed to prepare students to become health care professionals (RNs) who provide quality, patient-centered nursing care. The program is accredited by the National League for Nursing and provides didactic education and clinical experience in medical, surgical, pediatric, psychiatric, maternity and gerontological nursing.

In order to be considered for admissions, students must follow the guidelines published annually for selective admissions. Students planning to enroll in this program should be aware that a criminal history investigation will be required and may affect their continued enrollment.

Graduates are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX). Although students receive a degree, the actual license to practice nursing in the state of Washington is granted by the Department of Licensing, Nursing Commission, and requirements for licensure are stipulated by the Board.

Associate in Arts Degree Nursing

First Year - Fall Quarter
Course No. Course Name Credit Hrs.
NURS 100X Nursing I: Fundamentals 8
NURS 100Z Nursing I: Lab 4
BIOL 260 Human Anatomy and Physiology 6
AOS 161 Beginning Computer Applications 5
TOTAL 23

First Year - Winter Quarter
NURS 211X Nursing V: Maternity (3 crs)
NURS 211Z Nursing V: Lab (4 crs) (Maternity Nursing)
SPCH 230 Intercultural Communication 5
Elective 3
TOTAL 10

Second Year - Fall Quarter
Choose from one of the following options for a total of 7 credits:
NURS 210X Nursing IV: Pediatric (3 crs)
NURS 210Z Nursing IV: Lab (4 crs) (Pediatric Nursing)
OR
NURS 211X Nursing V: Maternity (3 crs)
NURS 211Z Nursing V: Lab (4 crs) (Maternity Nursing)
OR
NURS 212X Nursing VI: Psychiatric (3 crs)
NURS 212Z Nursing VI: Lab (4 crs) (Psychiatric Nursing)
Elective 3
TOTAL 10

Second Year - Winter Quarter
Choose from two of the following for a total of 14 credits:
NURS 210X Nursing IV: Pediatric (3 crs)
NURS 210Z Nursing IV: Lab (4 crs) (Pediatric Nursing)
OR
NURS 211X Nursing V: Maternity (3 crs)
NURS 211Z Nursing V: Lab (4 crs) (Maternity Nursing)
OR
NURS 212X Nursing VI: Psychiatric (3 crs)
NURS 212Z Nursing VI: Lab (4 crs) (Psychiatric Nursing)
SPCH 230 Intercultural Communication 5
Elective 3
TOTAL 22
Radiation Therapy

This selective admissions program prepares students for a highly technical and important component in cancer treatment and care. In order to be considered for admission, students must follow the guidelines published annually for selective admissions.

Radiation therapists are vital members of cancer care teams who administer radiation treatments according to the prescription and instruction of the radiation oncologist (physician). Therapists use a variety of therapeutic modalities in the treatment of cancer, including high energy linear accelerators and radioactive isotopes. They also assist in treatment planning procedures involving computerized treatment planning, simulation and dosimetry, and are responsible for maintaining accurate treatment records, assessing patient’s psychosocial needs and providing support and comfort to the patient.

The program is approved by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology. The curriculum consists of eight consecutive quarters, including summers, of full-time class work combined with clinical experience. Upon successful completion of the programs, students are eligible to take the national examination for certification in Radiation Therapy, which is administered by The American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

Prior to admission, students must arrange with at least two hospitals (preferably an affiliate hospital) for a four-hour visit to its radiation therapy department during a regular work day. Students must have at least eight hours of hospital visits. Please review a current program brochure which will offer the complete list of affiliate hospitals students may choose to visit. This visit must precede the student’s personal interview with the admissions committee.

Associate in Arts Degree
Radiation Therapy
First Year - Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiation Therapy Technology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 111</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 120</td>
<td>Nursing Procedures</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 195</td>
<td>Specific Topics in RADON (Variable Credits)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 13

First Year - Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 101</td>
<td>Clinical Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 103</td>
<td>Radiographic Techniques</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 112</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 230</td>
<td>Psycho-Social Aspects of Chronic Illness</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 11

First Year - Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 102</td>
<td>Radiographic Physics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 113</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 150</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 240</td>
<td>Radiation Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 14

First Year - Summer Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 114</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 13

Second Year - Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 201</td>
<td>Radiation Therapy Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 211</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 220</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology Technique I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 14

Second Year - Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADON 202</td>
<td>Clinical Dosimetry I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 212</td>
<td>Clinical Education VI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADON 221</td>
<td>Radiation Oncology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 62
Radiologic Technology

This selective admissions program prepares the student to become a Diagnostic Radiologic Technologist capable of carrying out the responsibilities of the staff technologist; it includes a general education background. The program is approved by the Joint Review Committee in Radiologic Technology. In order to be considered for admission, students must follow the guidelines published annually for selective admissions.

The curriculum consists of combined class work and clinical experience over eight consecutive full-time quarters, including summers. Upon successful completion of the program, students are eligible to take the National Registry examination for certification as a radiological technologist.

Associate in Arts Degree
Radiologic Technology

First Year - Summer Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 107</td>
<td>Positioning and Related Anatomy I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 110</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 120</td>
<td>Nursing Procedures</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Year - Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Technique</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 108</td>
<td>Positioning and Related Anatomy II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 111</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 125</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Year - Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 103</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 109</td>
<td>Positioning and Related Anatomy III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 112</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 127</td>
<td>Introduction to Sectional Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First Year - Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 102</td>
<td>Radiographic Physics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 104</td>
<td>Advanced Radiographic Procedures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 113</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year - Summer Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 210</td>
<td>Clinical Education V</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year - Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 211</td>
<td>Clinical Education VI</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 220</td>
<td>Pathology I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 230</td>
<td>Quality Assurance</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year - Winter Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 212</td>
<td>Clinical Education VII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 221</td>
<td>Pathology II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 240</td>
<td>Radiation Biology and Protection</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 295</td>
<td>Special Topics in RATEC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year - Spring Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 213</td>
<td>Clinical Education VIII</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 207</td>
<td>Concept Integration</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RATEC 296</td>
<td>Special Topics in RATEC</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND TOTAL 102

Real Estate

This program offers various degree and certificate options for interested students, current investors or real estate professionals. The coursework provides the academic background to deal with the real estate marketplace. Students may choose from several areas of expertise to assist or enhance their specialty field.

Contact the Real Estate Resource Center for the latest information on required courses for completion of the following options:

Associate in Arts Degree

Real Estate

90 credits required for completion in:

- Appraisal
- Commercial Practices
- Escrow
- Mortgage Finance
- Residential Practices
- Title Insurance

Certificate Programs
Credits required for completion are noted in parenthesis.

- Appraisal (21.5)
- Escrow (20)
- Mortgage Finance (23)
- Property Management (21)
- Real Estate (21)
- Title Insurance (20)

Recreation Leadership

This program prepares graduates for positions in city and county recreation, medical institutions, industrial recreation, camping, and various youth service organizations. Recreational leaders assist in planning, organizing and leading activities. After completion of their associate degree requirements, students will be prepared for entry into the upper division courses at four-year colleges or universities which offer baccalaureate degrees in professional recreation.

Associate in Arts Degree

Recreation Leadership

First Year - Fall Quarter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 230</td>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH 292</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 166</td>
<td>Skills and Materials in Team Sports</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECED 154</td>
<td>Recreational Resources</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Translation and Interpretation

This program is a cooperative effort between Bellevue Community College and the Translation and Interpretation Institute. BCC provides credit for two certificate programs, one in interpretation and one in translation. Application for admission to these two certificate programs must be made through the Institute and BCC. Admissions applications are accepted any time during the year, but no later than two weeks before the start of any quarter. Please call (206) 938-3600 for further information.

The programs are intended for bilingual people of diverse educational backgrounds who are interested in pursuing a career in translation or interpretation. The primary criterion for admission is high proficiency in the candidate’s working language(s). The certificate granted will be language specific.

Certificate of Accomplishment Translation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 104</td>
<td>Technology for Translators and Interpreters</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 105</td>
<td>Vocabulary Acquisition and Terminology Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 106</td>
<td>Ethics and Business Practice of Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANS 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Translation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 15

Language Specific Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 107</td>
<td>Advanced Interpreting Skills Level I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 108</td>
<td>Advanced Interpreting Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 111</td>
<td>Interpretation Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 7

GRAND TOTAL 22

Certificate of Accomplishment Interpretation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 107</td>
<td>Advanced Interpreting Skills Level I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 108</td>
<td>Advanced Interpreting Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTRP 111</td>
<td>Interpretation Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 7

Language Specific Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credit Hrs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRANS 109</td>
<td>Advanced Translation Workshop I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANS 110</td>
<td>Advanced Translation Workshop II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANS 112</td>
<td>Translation Practicum</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 7

GRAND TOTAL 22

Work Internships

This is a learning opportunity for students in professional programs in which actual on-the-job experience is coordinated with academic study as a means for providing students with real life experience in their chosen fields. Students register for an internship, practicum or individual study programs, and credits vary with the number of work hours, meetings with instructor and extent of project report requirements.

Some courses may be repeated, and at least two quarters of participation is highly desirable. Registration for some of these courses is available throughout the quarter depending on placement availability. Program advisors plan work experiences with students as part of their personal development, general education and occupational training. Students must discuss work-based experience availabilities with their program advisors.
The Arts and Humanities Division offers a widely diversified range of disciplines, through 11 programs and departments. These courses of study are the traditional humanities: American Studies; Communication; English; French, German, Japanese and Spanish languages; philosophy; speech; fine and performing arts (art, dance, drama, music); and a professional program with kinship to the arts - Interior Design. In addition, the English Department provides directors for the Reading and Writing Labs.

American Studies

The American Studies Program offers a study of American thought and character. Each course pursues a major theme and leads students to explore this theme as it is treated by several disciplines. Students are encouraged to develop individual and innovative projects incorporating ethnic and regional studies and to investigate the future implications of the topic. Instructors for various departments teach in the program.

The courses are designed for both academic transfer (for such majors as business, international studies, art) and vocational students to investigate the unique experience of American culture and to gain that broadening perspective as an aid to flexibility.

AMST 101
Introduction to American Myth • V3-5

Overviews American Studies by analyzing the meanings and dimensions of the myth of America as it appears in American life and thought, considering the form of the myth in literature, the arts and mass media. Course would enable students to determine the basis of their value system by careful attention to critical thinking. Applications to most disciplines will be considered.

AMST 102
Introduction to American Culture • 2

Overviews separate disciplines in relation to a central theme in American Studies. One to two weeks of presentations by faculty from other disciplines depending on the central theme requirements. Examples of themes: American Myth in Life; Comparative Culture; U.S. and Central America.

AMST 103
American Art and Architecture • 5

A look at five regions of the U.S. with particular attention to the rich cultural diversity that has shaped the character of art and architecture of each area. Same as ART 103. Either AMST 103 or ART 103 may be taken for credit, not both.

AMST 114
American Film as Literature • 5

Introduces the critical study of the motion picture as an expressive medium bearing close affinities to the forms and styles of literary art. Focus of study is on the feature-length film as a novelistic form; may also examine documentary. Special focus upon the American film’s history and cultural tradition.

AMST 150
Mass Media in America • 5

Deals with organization, operation, and control of the American mass media; influence upon social organization, social values, and social change; relations between media and government, media and their audiences. Same as COMM 150. Either AMST 150 or COMM 150 may be taken for credit, not both.

AMST 160
Introduction to American Political Culture • 5

Emphasizes a multidisciplinary approach to the understanding of the formation and development of American political culture and the various ways it has been interpreted through time. Same as POLSC 160. Either AMST 160 or POLSC 160 can be taken for credit, not both.

AMST 180
Anthropology of American Life • 5

Examines the nature of American culture from the standpoint of the social sciences. The historical origins of cultural and political values, the effects of economic changes, and the impact of mass culture on American consciousness are among the issues considered. Same as ANTH 180. Either AMST 180 or ANTH 180 may be taken for credit, not both.

AMST 200
Cultural Pluralism • 5

Course is designed to explore the role that race, gender and class differences play in our social, economic and political structure. Examines the impact that racism, classicism, and sexism have on our lives and our society.
### AMST 260
**Economic Development of the U.S. • 5**
Course analyzes the industrialization and transformation of the U.S. economy from the colonial period to the present. Major emphasis will be on rapid transformations after the Civil War, the Great Depression of the 1930’s, and the contributions of the social attitude toward immigrant and native groups. Same as ECON 260. Either AMST 260 or ECON 260 may be taken for credit, not both. Recommend 30 prior college credits.

### AMST 285
**American Humor • 5**
Provides a history and analysis of American humor. Topics may include: for the 19th century - Down East, Old Southwest and Literary Comedian; for the 20th century - the Purple Cow and Columnists humorists. Contemporary forms of humor such as cartoons, cinema and stand-up comic routines may also be included.

### AMST 286
**Popular Culture • 5**
Analysis of popular culture forms in mass media. Varying topics examined include: western and romance novels, cartoons, advertisements, folklore, film, musical comedy and other contemporary forms.

### AMST 287
**American Heroes • 5**
Investigates the American hero incorporated within the American dream including the different ideologies for men and women and ethnic minorities. Interdisciplinary approach indicates changing values of heroes in literature, autobiography, history, film, art and music.

### AMST 288
**Frontiers—Land and Space • 5**
Explores land (wilderness, frontier, urban development) and space as the major symbol in the American myth. Historical view from Puritan New England Promised Land to twentieth-century space exploration includes interdisciplinary perspective.

### AMST 294/295/296/297
**Special Topics in American Studies • V1-5**
Provides opportunity for focused study of various American Studies topics by capitalizing on the special knowledge of college instructors. Appropriate subjects could be American Women Artists, American Stages in Life, Modernity in America, Immigrant Women. Subject can be influenced by student request and is announced before each quarter.

### AMST 299
**Individual Studies in American Studies • V1-5**
Covers directed reading, special projects, and independent study by an individual student.

### Art

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>Modern Architecture and Design • 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103</td>
<td>American Art and Architecture • 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>Art Appreciation • V3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 108</td>
<td>Introduction to Hand/Power Tools • 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110*</td>
<td>Two-Dimensional Design • 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 111*</td>
<td>Design: Color • 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Provides a look at the design environment and how various aspects of this environment interrelates. Course includes a history of design movements, styles and noted designers since 1850, and surveys the fields of architecture, planning, landscape, industrial and interior design.

*Looks at 5 regions of the U.S. with particular attention to the rich cultural diversity that has shaped the character of art and architecture of each area. Same as AMST 103. Either ART 103 or AMST 103 may be taken for credit, not both.

*Offers slide lectures to illustrate the visual components of art and artistic techniques. Includes brief survey of art history. Off-campus assignments to gallery/museum required. Suggested for non-art majors.

*Introduction to the safe use of hand and power tools in the wood shop, through lectures, demonstrations, use and testing.

*Teaches students the elements and principles of two-dimensional design, with special emphasis on creative problem-solving. Six hours laboratory. Additional lab time required.

*Provides a continuation of principles used in ART 110, with emphasis on color theory. Students learn to use and mix paint, understand environmental color and apply these concepts to their design work. Six hours lab. Additional lab time required. Prerequisite: ART 110.
ART 112*
Three-Dimensional Design • 5
Basic course of three-dimensional thinking, working with wood, acrylic, metal, etc. Students will create objects using mass, space, time and light. Additional lab time required. Prerequisite: ART 108, 110, 120.

ART 120*
Drawing I • 5
Instruction in visual and drawing skills. Students work from objects and structural forms in the studio. Charcoal and pencil primary media used. Six hours studio lab. Additional lab time required.

ART 121*
Drawing II • 5
A continuation of ART 120. Includes drawing the human figure from studio model. Introduction of color media and expressive drawing. Six hours lecture, lab with additional outside work required. Prerequisite: ART 120.

ART 150*
Basic Photo I • 5
Introduces basic camera handling, developing, printing and composition with black and white film. Students should own a camera with manual exposure control and are expected to supply their own developing tank, film, and photographic paper. Four hours lecture, two hours laboratory per week.

ART 151*
Basic Photo II • 5
Provides advanced techniques in black and white photography, with emphasis on the creative seeing and problem-solving. Introduction to the zone system. Four hours lecture, two hours lab per week. Prerequisite: ART 150 or permission of instructor.

ART 153*
Darkroom Laboratory Techniques 1
Includes darkroom privileges for students not presently enrolled in a photography class. Designed for students with a working understanding of processes who wish to gain experience in darkroom work. Course may be repeated for a maximum of three (3) credits. Prerequisite: ART 150 or permission of instructor.

ART 199
Individual Projects in Art • V1-3
Provides an opportunity for expansion of individual skills beyond the regular curriculum. Students must have taken the appropriate foundation level courses relative to the basic studio course. Course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ART 201
History of Western Art • 5
Introduces art history terms and concepts. History of the art of prehistoric Europe, ancient Egypt, Mesopotamia, Greece, Rome, Byzantium and the Medieval period are discussed with slide lectures.

ART 202
History of Western Art • 5
Offers a descriptive survey of the art of the western world, Italian and Northern Renaissance, Baroque and early 18th century Europe.

ART 203
History of Western Art • 5
Offers a descriptive survey of the art of Europe and America from the late 18th through the 20th centuries.

ART 221*
Advanced Studio: Drawing • 5
Provides studio experience in drawing beyond the basic courses. Six hours lecture, lab with additional outside work required. Prerequisite: ART 111, 121 and permission of instructor.

ART 222*
Advanced Studio: Drawing • 5
Gives studio experience in drawing beyond ART 221. Six hours lecture, lab with additional outside work required. Prerequisite: ART 221 and permission of instructor.

ART 240*
Oil Painting • V3-5
An introduction to painting, with instruction in modeling in light and shade composition, color theory and technique. Six hours lecture, lab with additional outside work required.

ART 242*
Advanced Studio: Painting • 5
Offers studio experience in painting beyond ART 240. Course offered alternate years. Prerequisite: ART 111, 121 and 240 or permission of instructor.

ART 252*
Basic Color Photo • 5
Introduces basic color theory, processing techniques of negative and positive materials and color enlarging. Emphasis is on establishing a firm technical base for the creative approach to color photography. Regular critique sessions on technique and composition, as they apply to the process of visual communication, are given. Prerequisite: ART 151 or permission of instructor.

ART 253*
Photo III • 5
Advanced exploration of the history and techniques of photography with assignments in creative solving of visual problems. Prerequisite: ART 110, 151 or permission of instructor.

ART 260*
Basic Ceramics I • 5
Provides an opportunity for expansion of individual skills beyond the regular curriculum. The student must have taken the appropriate foundation level courses relative to the basic studio course. Course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ART 261*
Basic Ceramics II • 5
A continuation of work done in Ceramics I with more emphasis on wheel. Prerequisite: ART 110, 151 or permission of instructor.

ART 299
Individual Projects in Art • V1-3
Provides an opportunity for expansion of individual skills beyond the regular curriculum. The student must have taken the appropriate foundation level courses relative to the basic studio course. Course may be repeated for credit. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
## Communications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM M 101</td>
<td>Exploring the Digital Future • 5</td>
<td>Surveys the spectrum of global digital communication, with emphasis on past, present and future technologies; the effects of digital communication on our society; and career opportunities in digital communication fields. Emphasis is made on the computer revolution, and its effect on daily life. Same as MEDIA 101. Either COMM 101 or MEDIA 101 may be taken for credit, not both.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 102</td>
<td>Techniques and Technology of Persuasion • 5</td>
<td>Presents technological and communication techniques of film, video and multimedia that allow information to be targeted at specific individuals and groups to create opinions, generate sales, develop propaganda and other forms of persuasion. Students have the opportunity to test persuasion techniques with simple media presentations. Same as MEDIA 102. Either COMM 102 or MEDIA 102 may be taken for credit, not both.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 103</td>
<td>Media and Messages: Media Literacy • 5</td>
<td>Gives insight into the aesthetics of media production through the study of production techniques including lighting, editing, color, audio and interactivity. Lectures include clips from a variety of film, video and multimedia resources as well as guest speakers to help develop students’ interpretive skills in media. Same as MEDIA 103. Either COMM 103 or MEDIA 103 may be taken for credit, not both.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 104</td>
<td>Multicultural Media Messages • 5</td>
<td>Develops students’ critical viewing skills to analyze the origin, impact and meanings of electronic and digital images from both a personal and multicultural perspective. Reviews the history and future of global media networks and their effect on multicultural issues. Same as MEDIA 104. Either COMM 104 or MEDIA 104 may be taken for credit, not both.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Writing • 5</td>
<td>A college-level writing course which emphasizes learning through direct observation and using observation skills to choose appropriate language, structure, and source material in order to communicate events and ideas to selected audiences. Students will learn skills of interviewing, basic research, effective expression and editing through a process of gathering material and note taking, drafting and revision. Students may also work as staff members or contributors to “The Advocate”. It fulfills part of the basic skills writing requirement for the Arts and Sciences Degree. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 at BCC with a B- or better; or an entry code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 142</td>
<td>Intermediate Reporting • 5</td>
<td>Improves skills in news gathering, interviewing and newswriting. Emphasizes investigation, research and team reporting. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or COMM 141; or an entry code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 143</td>
<td>Editing Techniques • 3</td>
<td>Deals with techniques and responsibilities of newspaper editing; emphasizes copy reading and headline writing. Prerequisite: COMM 141 or ENGL 101; or an entry code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 144</td>
<td>Newspaper Design • 3</td>
<td>Deals with newspaper design and coverage strategies: headline schedules, page makeup, assignment planning, and picture editing. Prerequisite: COMM 141 or ENGL 101; or an entry code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 145</td>
<td>Advertising Staff • 3</td>
<td>Teaches typography, paste-up, design, sales, and includes practical work on student newspaper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 146</td>
<td>News Staff • 3</td>
<td>Offers more practical application of skills developed in COMM 141 and COMM 142. Typically involves 10 major reporting assignments per quarter. May be repeated twice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Media • 5</td>
<td>Deals with organization, operation, and control of the American mass media; influence upon social organization, social values and social change; relations between media and government, media and their audiences. Same as AMST 150. Either AMST 150 or COMM 150 may be taken for credit, not both.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 161</td>
<td>Basic Broadcasting • 5</td>
<td>Develops announcing skills and audio operations. Course includes preparation in radio history and regulations and introduction to commercials, news, production, and station organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 163</td>
<td>Radio Operations: Announcing/Production • 5</td>
<td>Develops audio production skills and improvement of voicing skills. Tape editing and mixing are covered, and production values are developed through class projects. Prerequisite: COMM 161 and permission of instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 201</td>
<td>History of Communication • 5</td>
<td>Development of communication from prehistoric times to the present. Influence of communication on historical changes in the United States and in other nations. Covers social and technological change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 220</td>
<td>Law of Mass Communications • 5</td>
<td>Examines communication law with authoritative judicial reasoning on key principles. Most cases are drawn from Supreme Court decisions. Current issues and challenges to established procedures are included. Recommend COMM 150 or COMM 201 or related subjects and general interest in subject.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM M 241</td>
<td>Photo Journalism • 3</td>
<td>Involves the use of photography in print communications: conventional pictures (portraits, group pictures, feature stories, sports pictures) and special occasion pictures.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publication values include news angle, cut lines, legal constraints, cropping and half-toning. Prerequisite: ART 150 and permission of instructor.

COM M 245
**Practicum in Journalism • 5**
Provides practical work in community journalism involving 10 hours per week working on the staff of a local community newspaper under the supervision of one or more departmental editors. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Enrollment only by arrangement with the Communication Program.

COM M 261
**Radio News Broadcasting • 5**
Offers writing, editing, producing, and delivering news for radio. Prerequisite: COMM 141, 161 and permission of instructor.

COM M 266
**Practicum in Broadcasting • 5**
Provides 10 hours a week spent working in a local broadcast outlet. The course may be repeated for a maximum of ten (10) credits. Prerequisite: COMM 161 or entry code.

COM M 294/295/296/297
**Special Topics in Communications V1-10**
Allows students to pursue a specialized or in-depth study of a particular subject relating to communications. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

COM M 299
**Special Projects in Communications • V1-5**
Involves individual projects in broadcasting, journalism and advertising, which will enhance the knowledge, skills and experience gained in specific communication courses. No more than ten (10) credits may apply to an AAS degree. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

**Dance**

DANCE 130*
**Jazz Technique I • 2**
Consists of movement studies designed for students interested in developing technique in a highly energized theatrical style of jazz dance.

DANCE 131*
**Jazz Technique II • 2**
Continues DANCE 130. Students are expected to perform at a more advanced level and pick up on the more subtle nuances of style, rhythm, and dynamics. Prerequisite: DANCE 130 or permission of instructor.

DANCE 132*
**Jazz Technique III • 2**
Emphasis is on improving technique and expansion of movement vocabulary. Class is designed to challenge the higher level intermediate dancer and bridge the gap between Jazz Technique II and the Dance Ensemble class. Students will explore and develop advanced techniques and performance skills. Prerequisite: DANCE 131

DANCE 133*
**Jazz Technique IV • 2**
Emphasis is on improving technique and expansion of movement vocabulary. The class is designed to challenge the higher level intermediate dancer and bridge the gap between Jazz Technique III and the Dance Ensemble class. Students will explore and develop advanced techniques and performance skills. Prerequisite: DANCE 132

DANCE 140*
**Ballet Technique I • 2**
Introduction of principles, techniques and vocabulary of classical ballet. Emphasis will be on placement, flexibility, strength and coordination for the beginning and advanced beginning student.

DANCE 151*
**Contemporary Dance I • 2**
Introduces basic technique and movement studies. The purpose of the course is: to gain flexibility and strength in connection with movement vocabulary. Same as PE 151. Either DANCE 151 or PE 151 may be taken for credit.

DANCE 152*
**Contemporary Dance II • 2**
Continues Contemporary Dance I. Studies technique to include longer and more challenging movement combinations. If uncertain of ability, confer with Dance Program Advisor. Course may be repeated for credit. Same as PE 152. Either DANCE 152 or PE 152 may be taken for credit.

DANCE 201*
**Dance Ensemble I • V1-5**
Consists of a performing group of dancers. Emphasis is on dance as an art form. Course includes a company class, formal and informal improvisation and solo or small group work. Prerequisite: Audition and permission of instructor.

DANCE 202*
**Dance Ensemble II • V1-5**
Continuation of Dance Ensemble I. Emphasis is on rehearsing for specific dance works. Choreographic experience is offered to those with more experience and ability. Prerequisite: DANCE 201 or permission of instructor.

DANCE 203*
**Dance Ensemble III • V1-5**
Continuation of Dance Ensemble II. Stress is on performance. Students combine technical and performing skills and experience the production aspects of concerts. Prerequisite: DANCE 202 or permission of instructor.

*Use of this performance class in the distribution area of the Arts and Sciences transfer degree is limited to five (5) credits.
Drama

DRAMA 101
Introduction to the Theater • 5
Surveys theater history starting with the Greek theater. Course includes lecture, discussions, guest lectures and opportunity to do one scene in class.

DRAMA 110
Scene Technology 4
Intensive lecture/lab course in basic theories and techniques of set and property construction and painting. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in DRAMA 290.

DRAMA 112
Stage Lighting 4
Intensive lecture/lab course in basic theories, techniques and equipment in theater lighting. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in DRAMA 290.

DRAMA 151*
Acting: Improvisation • 5
Concentrates on working individually and with others; developing interplay through exercises focusing on developing a situation; listening; playing objectives; and playing off partner’s behavior.

DRAMA 152*
Acting: Movement • 5
Concentrates on tuning the actor’s body; fluidity, flexibility, agility and developing specific skills such as stage fights, and manipulation (mime). Work on specific dramatic situations that incorporate both character work and strenuous physical activity.

DRAMA 153*
Acting: Scene Study • 5
Involves working with text: character and text analysis; rehearsal tools; playing character age; playing against type, underplaying, overplaying; rhythm, timing, pacing and achieving an objective through work on scenes and monologues.

DRAMA 161
Acting in the Media I • 5
The techniques of acting as they apply to the electronic and film media. Students will learn to be comfortable in front of a lens and on-camera believability. Scenes will be shot in continuity style including masters, two shots, over-the-shoulders and close-ups; and students will take roles behind the camera.

DRAMA 200
Drama Colloquium • 3
This course is an in-depth analysis of the history and literature of the period of the annual drama production and a dialogue with the director, designers and technical director of the production. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in DRAMA 291.

DRAMA 251*
Advanced Acting: Scene Study • 5
Rehearsal and classroom performance of scenes from 19th century and contemporary theater leading to a final in-class performance of selected scenes. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and/or audition.

DRAMA 252*
Advanced Acting: Scene Study • 5
Rehearsal and classroom performance of scenes from dramatic literature of Greek and Roman theater leading to a final performance of selected scenes. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and/or audition.

DRAMA 253*
Advanced Acting: Scene Study • 5
Rehearsal and classroom performance of scenes from dramatic literature of leading Elizabethan, 17th and 18th century theater leading to a final in-class performance of selected scenes. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and/or audition.

DRAMA 280*
Studio Theater • 5
Lecture/Lab course focusing on the history, analysis and performance of a play with limited production values in the studio theater. All members of the class will be cast in the play. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

DRAMA 290*
Technical Practice 1
The course is offered as the crew component of Drama 110 and 112. A minimum of 33 hours of backstage work on the studio theater production is required.

DRAMA 291*
Theater Practicum • 2
Offers the student hands-on experience in the production of the yearly main stage show, or for advanced students - special projects on the quarterly studio production. Prerequisite: Concurrent registration in DRAMA 200 or permission of instructor.

DRAMA 299
Individual Research • V1-5
Provides advanced individual study in the areas of acting, stage, costume and lighting design, publicity, playwriting, or directing. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

English

ENGL 071/072/073/074
Developmental English V5-10
An intensive course in reading and writing strategies for students placing below ENGL 092/093 level or below the ENGL 106 level. Students must also take one or two credits of ENGL 080 (Reading Lab). The Developmental English course sequence may be started in any quarter and students should register in the following manner: ENGL 071, Summer; ENGL 072, Fall; ENGL 073, Winter; ENGL 074, Spring. Courses may be repeated until student tests into ENGL 092 or 093. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

*Use of this performance class in the distribution area of the Arts and Sciences transfer degree is limited to five (5) credits.
ENGL 080 
Improving Reading Skills (Reading Lab) V1-2 
Allows a student to work independently in the Reading Lab. Each student works individually under the supervision of the Reading Lab Director and lab staff. Grades are Pass/Fail. One hour credit equals 20 hours of lab work.

ENGL 089 
Reading IV • 5 
Pre-assigned students whose assessment scores range from levels 8-11.9. Coordinated with parallel reading lab sections which emphasize acquisition of vocabulary and development of literal and inferential comprehension skills. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

ENGL 090 
Strategies for Improving Writing Skills • V1-5 
An independent study program that allows a student to work individually on an area of special need by arrangement with an instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 091 
Basic Grammar and Sentence Patterns V2-5 
Reviews parts of speech, verb tenses and basic sentence patterns in context of students’ own writing. Designed to help students at all levels combat writer’s block and understand what teachers say about their writing. Open to native speakers and non-native speakers. Prerequisite: Eligible to register for DEVED 081 or an English reading or writing course.

ENGL 092 
Developmental English IV • 5 
Advanced editing skills and critical thinking are emphasized. Major writing objectives must be met not only in papers written outside of class but in essays written, revised and edited in a single class period. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

ENGL 093 
Composition for Non-Native Speakers IV • 5 
ESL students read, talk and write about major contemporary issues. Advanced editing skills and editing speed are emphasized not only in papers written outside of class but in essays written, revised and edited in a single class period. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

ENGL 101 
Written Expression • 5 
Includes a variety of writing modes. Students learn that writing is a process. Instructors may organize the course in any number of ways so as to assist the student to achieve clear, effective writing skills. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment, or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

ENGL 102 
Written Expression • 5 
Emphasizes summary skills, analysis of sources, development of library research skills and a lengthy investigation of a thesis in a research paper. Students critique various styles of argumentation. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or COMM 141 or entry code.

ENGL 103 
Information Competency • 2 
Students gain the knowledge and critical thinking skills to use print and electronic research materials for information gathering, in preparation for writing research papers. Construct efficient search strategies in using CD-ROM indexes, online databases and the World Wide Web and develop the ability to do download and email search results.

ENGL 105 
Mechanics of English, A Survey • 5 
College-level course emphasizing grammar, usage, sentence structure, and punctuation. The content and goals will be partly determined by the needs of the participants. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment, or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

ENGL 106 
College Reading and Analysis • 5 
For the student who reads at levels 12-13.9. This course emphasizes the development of critical reading and thinking skills (analysis, synthesis, evaluation) necessary for successful completion of college-level courses in the humanities, social sciences and sciences. Parallel lab emphasizes vocabulary and comprehension skills. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

ENGL 107 
English As A Foreign Language • 5 
For non-native speakers only, after completion of fifteen (15) credits in English courses numbered below 100. This course validates foreign language development for non-native speakers. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair.

ENGL 108 
English As A Foreign Language • 5 
For non-native speakers only, after completion of an additional fifteen (15) credits in English courses numbered below 100. This course validates foreign language development for non-native speakers. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair.

ENGL 110 
Reading Poetry • 5 
Introduces the student to the style, structure, techniques and interpretation of poetry. Students read major poets, and emphasis is placed on analysis and interpretation of poems. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 111 
Reading Drama • 5 
Students discover drama as literature. Includes traditional and modern playwrights. Students enjoy drama more fully through understanding its conventions, styles and techniques. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.
ENGL 112
Reading Fiction • 5
Introduces a range of short fiction and one or more novels. Emphasizes close reading techniques for analysis, the qualities of fictional literature and how they are achieved. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 114
The Film as Literature • 5
Introduces the critical study of the motion picture as an expressive medium bearing close affinities to the forms and styles of literary art. Special focus upon cultural tradition and values. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 130
Introduction to Literature • 5
A course designed primarily for the evening student. It is an introduction to the literary genres: poetry, drama, fiction. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 131
Introduction to Literature • 5
A course designed primarily for the evening student. It is an introduction to the literary genres: poetry, drama, fiction. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 210
Introduction to European Literature • 5
Intensively examines the fiction, drama, and poetry from European cultures. Content varies. Recommend ENGL 101 placement or higher.

ENGL 215
Folklore: Myth, Folktale and Legend • 5
Surveys the stories of selected cultures in order to discover common motifs and styles, to explore relationships between cultural perspectives and to examine theories concerning origins and significance. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 221
Popular Literature • 5
Investigates the themes, conventions and cultural assumptions of genre-based popular literature. Individual instructor's specific focus is designated by added wording in course title. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 223
Children’s Literature • 5
An examination of the imaginative literature that forms a part of children’s experience and a portion of our larger literary heritage, with attention to its moral, psychological and political implications. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 231
Introduction to Shakespeare • 5
Surveys the development of Shakespeare’s dramatic and literary art. Through a lecture/discussion structure, the course offers study in representative comedies, tragedies, romances and histories. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 232
Introduction to Shakespeare II • 5
This course is a continuation of ENGL 231 offering comedies, tragedies and histories. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 241
The Bible as Literature • 5
A lecture/discussion course which explores the oral and written traditions of literature in the Old and New Testaments, emphasizing the cultural, historic and literary aspects of scripture. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 263
English Literature: Beowulf Through Shakespeare • 5
Explores the relationship between language, literature and cultural and intellectual context in representative works of the period, including Beowulf and works by Chaucer and Shakespeare. Evaluation by tests and papers. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 264
English Literature: Donne Through Johnson • 5
Surveys major literary figures, styles, and themes of the 17th and 18th Centuries, including early periodicals and the beginnings of the English novel. Typically features figures such as Donne, Milton, Pope, Goldsmith, Jonson, Swift, and Johnson. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 265
English Literature: Blake Through Hardy • 5
Surveys the major Romantic (Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, The Shelleys, Keats) and Victorian (Tennyson, the Brownings, G. Eliot, Hardy, Arnold) writers as they reflect the changing attitudes of their time in literature and culture. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 266
English Literature: Twentieth Century Writers • 5
Surveys modern British writers with emphasis on major movements and figures, including Eliot, Yeats, Conrad, Joyce, Lawrence, Auden, Thomas, Woff and Forster. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 267
American Lit: Beginnings Through Civil War • 5
Provides readings from authors such as Edwards, Franklin, Thoreau, Hawthorne, Melville, Twain and others, and considers their respective contributions to the American literary scene. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.
ENGL 268
American Lit: Civil War to End of World War I • 5
Gives readings in American literature emphasizing the Realistic period and including such writers as Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Steinbeck, Faulkner, Flannery O’Connor, Stevens, Eliot, Roethke, Lowell, Plath, Barth and Pyncheon. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 269
American Lit: End of World War I to Present • 5
Offers readings in American literature emphasizing the expatriates and the experimental, including such writers as Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Steinbeck, Faulkner, Flannery O’Connor, Stevens, Eliot, Roethke, Lowell, Plath, Barth and Pyncheon. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 270
Professional Report Writing • 5
Incorporates organization, development and expression of ideas with practical problems in writing. Technical periodicals and reference work with proper bibliographical usage are emphasized. Computer use is required. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or COMM 141 or entry code.

ENGL 271
Expository Writing • 5
Provides a chance for further development of writing skills learned in ENGL 101 or 102. Emphasis is on personal essays, information and opinion papers, reviews, profiles, articles based upon interviews and upon individual projects. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or COMM 141 or entry code.

ENGL 272
Expository Writing • 5
Course is planned for those wishing to continue work begun in ENGL 271. Prerequisite: ENGL 271.

ENGL 273
Verse and Short Story Series (Creative Writing) • 5
A fifteen (15) credit sequence where students may elect to take the entire sequence, or may take any five (5) credits within the sequence. ENGL 273 focuses on the creative process in general.

ENGL 274
Verse and Short Story Series (Creative Writing) • 5
A fifteen (15) credit sequence where students may elect to take the entire sequence, or may take any five (5) credits within the sequence. ENGL 274 focuses on the craft of writing poetry.

ENGL 275
Verse and Short Story Series (Creative Writing) • 5
A fifteen (15) credit sequence where students may elect to take the entire sequence, or may take any five (5) credits within the sequence. ENGL 275 focuses on the craft or writing short fiction with emphasis on the short story.

ENGL 276
Women Writers • 5
Combines lecture/discussion to explore the rich diversity of styles, themes and perspectives in women’s writings from the 12th to the 20th centuries. Students will explore the diversity of women’s experiences and perspectives over time and within diverse social contexts. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 279
King Arthur, The Round Table and the Grail • 5
Explores the Celtic and medieval origins of the legends of King Arthur through lecture, seminar discussions and writing. Were Arthur and his knights real people? How have the stories and characters evolved over time? What did they mean in their original cultural context? Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 281
Creative Writing Conference • V1-5
Allows students to contract with the instructor to complete agreed upon writing assignments. Open to students who have completed the creative writing series in either fiction or poetry, with high achievement. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ENGL 285
Tutoring the Adult Learner in Reading V3-6
Course designed to provide student reading lab tutors the introductory methodology which will enable them to successfully work with a wide range of developmental readers from diverse cultural backgrounds. Seminars provide information about the interpersonal dynamics of tutoring, about learning theory and about reading theory. Lab experience provides practical application of seminar information. Same as EDUC 285. Either ENGL 285 or EDUC 285 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Recommend ENGL 101 placement.

ENGL 287
English: Native American Writers • 5
Offers readings in American literature emphasizing the expatriates and the experimental, including such writers as Fitzgerald, Hemingway, Steinbeck, Faulkner, Flannery O’Connor, Stevens, Eliot, Roethke, Lowell, Plath, Barth and Pyncheon. Recommend prior completion of ENGL 101, 102 or a literature course in the 100 series.

ENGL 294/295/296/297
Special Studies in Literature • 5
Provides opportunity for focused study of various literature utilizing the special knowledge of instructors. Subject matter can be determined by student request and is announced before each quarter. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits.

ENGL 299
Directed Reading and Research • V1-5
Allows individual study of given authors or areas of special interest by arrangement with instructor. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
Foreign Languages

FRNCH 101
Beginning 1st-Year French • 5
The methods and objectives are primarily audio-lingual, practice with cassettes being an integral part of the course. Basic reading and writing skills are gradually introduced.

FRNCH 102
Intermediate 1st-Year French • 5
This course is a continuation of FRNCH 101. Prerequisite: FRNCH 101 or permission of instructor.

FRNCH 103
Advanced 1st-Year French • 5
This course is a continuation of FRNCH 102. Prerequisite: FRNCH 102 or permission of instructor.

FRNCH 201
Basic 2nd-Year French • 5
Reviews French grammar for experienced students. Provides opportunities for increasing oral and written competencies. French literature text complements the program and provides authentic cultural context. Prerequisite: FRNCH 103 or permission of instructor.

FRNCH 202
Intermediate 2nd-Year French • 5
Continues FRNCH 201. Prerequisite: FRNCH 201 or permission of instructor.

FRNCH 203
Advanced 2nd-Year French • 5
Continues FRNCH 202. Prerequisite: FRNCH 202 or permission of instructor.

GERM 101
Beginning 1st-Year German • 5
Introduction to the fundamentals of the German language. Development of productive skills such as speaking and writing, and receptive skills such as listening and reading. Abundant communicative activities, together with many form-focused exercises, are part of a meaningful language acquisition. Authentic materials are used to motivate and stimulate interest in the culture and language.

GERM 102
Intermediate 1st-Year German • 5
Continues GERM 101. Prerequisite: GERM 101 or permission of instructor.

GERM 103
Advanced 1st-Year German • 5
Continues GERM 102. Prerequisite: GERM 102 or permission of instructor.

GERM 104V
Individualized 1st-Year German • V1-10
Self-paced, self-directed learning of all language skills. Variable credit course: 1 to 10 credits.

GERM 201
Basic 2nd-Year German • 5
Reviews and refines German grammar mastered in first year. Provides opportunities for increasing oral and written competencies. German literature and authentic materials on current political and cultural events complement the program. Prerequisite: GERM 103 or permission of instructor.

GERM 202
Intermediate 2nd-Year German • 5
Continues GERM 201. Prerequisite: GERM 201 or permission of instructor.

GERM 203
Advanced 2nd-Year German • 5
Continues GERM 202. Prerequisite: GERM 202 or permission of instructor.

JAPAN 101
Beginning 1st-Year Japanese • 5
A beginning course in contemporary Japanese. Includes oral and written activities to assist in the development of skills in listening, speaking, reading, writing and cultural awareness that will allow people to communicate, interact and negotiate meaning.

JAPAN 102
Intermediate 1st-Year Japanese • 5
An intermediate first year course continuing with the goals of JAPAN 101. Prerequisite: JAPAN 101 or permission of instructor.

JAPAN 103
Advanced 1st-Year Japanese • 5
An advanced first year course continuing with the goals of JAPAN 102. Prerequisite: JAPAN 102 or permission of instructor.

JAPAN 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Japanese • V1-5
Provides opportunities for focused study by students capable of devising, carrying out and completing an independent program of study under the supervision of an instructor.

JAPAN 201
Basic 2nd-Year Japanese • 5
A second year course designed to teach students how to use language in real life situations for varying communicative purposes. Grammar is de-emphasized since this is best learned outside class. Activities are related to a main theme; and students practice listening, speaking, reading and writing about the theme in an integrated fashion. Acquisition of vocabulary is paramount. Prerequisite: JAPAN 103 or permission of instructor.

JAPAN 202
Intermediate 2nd-Year Japanese • 5
A continuation class focusing on the same goals as JAPAN 201. Prerequisite: JAPAN 201 or permission of instructor.

JAPAN 203
Advanced 2nd-Year Japanese • 5
A continuation class focusing on the same goals as JAPAN 202. Prerequisite: JAPAN 202 or permission of instructor.
SPAN 101
Beginning 1st-Year Spanish • 5
This course is primarily audio-lingual in its methods and objectives. Practice with video and audio cassettes is an integral part of the course. Basic reading and writing skills are gradually introduced.

SPAN 102
Intermediate 1st-Year Spanish • 5
Continues SPAN 101. Prerequisite: SPAN 101 or permission of instructor.

SPAN 103
Advanced 1st-Year Spanish • 5
Continues SPAN 102. Prerequisite: SPAN 102 or permission of instructor.

SPAN 201
Basic 2nd-Year Spanish • 5
Reviews Spanish grammar, reinforces and expands the vocabulary base acquired by students in first year. Strengthens student’s communicative competency by providing ongoing opportunities for oral practice. Develops student’s ability to read and understand authentic texts from the Spanish-speaking world and to articulate their observations, reactions and opinions. Prerequisite: SPAN 103 or permission of instructor.

SPAN 202
Intermediate 2nd-Year Spanish • 5
Continues SPAN 201. Prerequisite: SPAN 201 or permission of instructor.

SPAN 203
Advanced 2nd-Year Spanish • 5
Continues SPAN 202. Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or permission of instructor.

SPAN 299
Individual Studies in Spanish • V1-5
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.

Interior Design

INDES 110
Textiles • 5
Textiles is a comprehensive course covering the information that designers need to know for selecting and specifying textiles. It includes a general, scientific study of natural and synthetic fibers, yarns, fabric structure, fabric finishes, application, regulations and end-use performance. Information will be conveyed via lecture/discussion and laboratory work.

INDES 140
Introduction to Interior Design • 5
Surveys Interior Design. Course is open to all interested students and includes lectures, discussions and slides, with assigned readings and projects. Some topics include color, space, form, light, furniture, windows, floors and accessories.

INDES 150
History of Furniture • 5
Provides lectures, discussions and slides and covers the dominant characteristics and motifs of furniture from antiquity to the 20th century. Class explains how people, social conditions and technology influenced the design of furniture in each period.

INDES 151
Twentieth Century Furniture • 5
Continues INDES 150 with same format. Class includes study of furniture designers and movements from Victorian period to present. Furniture of each period is analyzed in terms of human values, social conditions, technology and design criteria.

INDES 152
Furniture Design and Construction • 3
This is a studio course in which students will design, draft and construct furniture and learn about materials for the construction of furniture, engineering basics, manufacturing processes, joinery and finishes. Prerequisite: ART 108 and INDES 150 and 151 and 160 and 190 with a D or better; or an entry code.

INDES 160
Graphic Communication I • 5
Introduces the variety of graphic tools, techniques and conventions used for effective visual communication in design. The course focuses on three basic aspects of graphic communication: architectural drafting, lettering and basic perspective drawing skills. Prerequisite: ART 110 and 120.

INDES 162
Introduction to Computer Aided Design • 3
Computer aided design using AutoCAD on the PC. Covers important elements of CAD systems, including hardware and software; describes the role of CAD in graphic communication, and discusses appropriate applications for use in interior design. Students use hands-on time in the CAD lab to learn the capabilities of the system and to create drawings in two dimensions. Prerequisite: INDES 160; AOS 161, IT 105 or PC-DOS experience; or permission of instructor.

INDES 165
Visual Presentations • 5
Introduces tools and techniques for illustrative graphic presentations of design ideas, concepts, and final products. Advanced perspective drawing techniques will be introduced. Course concentrates on relatively simple and rapid techniques, in both black and white and colored media, including graphite, ink, colored pencils, felt-tipped markers, pastel, watercolor and collage, along with various reproduction, transfer and mounting techniques. Prerequisite: INDES 160 and ART 111.

INDES 170
Interior Design I - Methods • 5
Applies the design process to the interior environment and introduces fundamental concepts for planning, organizing and arranging spaces. It deals with space needs based on human factors, activities and priorities and concentrates on making the best functional and aesthetic use of minimum space. Prerequisite: ART 112 and INDES 140 and 160 with a D or better; or an entry code.
INDES 175
Design Theory • 5
Introduces the exploration of philosophical approaches to design and the weighing of various aesthetic and judgmental concerns. It deals with ideas related to the enclosure of space and systems of organizing sequences of space through conceptual exercises designed to stimulate students’ critical thinking and creative problem solving. Prerequisite: INDES 160 and ART 112.

INDES 180
Professional Practices I • 3
Prepares students to work as professional interior designers. Provides information about available resources and services, responsibilities for working with showrooms, service personnel, and clients. Course also includes information about managing a small business. Prerequisite: INDES 170.

INDES 181
Professional Practices II • 3
Continues to prepare students for work as professional interior designers. Students learn about various aspects of interior design work, employment opportunities in the design industry, and job search skills. Includes development of resume, business cards, letterhead, portfolio and review. Prerequisite: INDES 180.

INDES 185
Practicum in Interior Design • 3
Provides individually tailored experiences in either residential or commercial interior design. The student, with his/her advisor, selects a work experience with future employment expectations. Prerequisite: INDES 170 or permission of instructor.

INDES 190
Materials and Construction • 3
Provides basic knowledge of the physical components used in the building trades. Industry-wide classification systems, standards and resources, the basic physical properties of building materials, and the basics of building construction systems are covered, along with interior finishing systems, millwork and cabinetry, equipment, and mechanical and electrical systems. Prerequisite: INDES 140, 160 or concurrent.

INDES 191
Lighting • 3
An introduction to the design of lighting for the interior environment. Information about properties of light, perception and how we see, natural and artificial light sources, lighting devices and controls, and specific design problems is included. Prerequisite: INDES 160 and 190.

INDES 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Interior Design • V1-5
Allows the student to pursue a specialized or in-depth study of a particular subject relating to interior design. Supplements the information in the required courses in a subject area in order to accommodate student interests. The credits count as electives. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 10 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair or instructor.

INDES 260
Graphic Communication II • 5
Introduces specific professional applications for graphic communication skills, delineates the design and construction process, and specifically deals with the technical drawings needed by tradespersons for construction. Information about specification, building trades, building materials and methods is included. Prerequisite: INDES 160, 170 & 190.

INDES 270
Interior Design II • 5
Focuses on the problem-solving discipline of the design process and its application to any interior design problem with special emphasis on barrier-free and residential design. Involves working with instructors, who are practicing professionals, on a variety of professionally-relevant interior design studio projects. Prerequisite: INDES 270 with a C- or better; or an entry code.

INDES 272
Interior Design IV • 5
Focuses on the problem-solving discipline of the design process and its application to any interior design problem with special emphasis on commercial and office space planning. Involves working with instructors who are practicing professionals, on a variety of professionally-relevant interior design studio projects. Prerequisite: INDES 270 with a C- or better; or an entry code.

INDES 285
Practicum in Interior Design • 3
A second work-study experience that provides the student with perspective on interior design work opportunities similar to the type hoped for in future employment. Prerequisite: INDES 150, 160, 170.

INDES 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Interior Design • V1-5
Allows students to pursue a specialized or in-depth study of a particular subject relating to interior design. Supplements the information in the required courses in a subject area in order to accommodate student interests. Course may be repeated for a maximum of ten (10) credits. Credits count as electives. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair or instructor.

INDES 299
Individual Studies in Interior Design • V1-5
Studies selected topics or approved work experience in the field of interior design technology. May be repeated for a maximum of ten (10) credits. Prerequisite: INDES major and permission of instructor.
Music

**Suggested minimum program for music majors and minors:**

**FIRST YEAR:** MUSIC 110, 111, 112 - First-Year Theory; MUSIC 140 - First Year Private Instruction I; and participation in at least one performing group each quarter. **SECOND YEAR:** MUSIC 240 - Second-Year Theory; MUSIC 240 - Second Year Private Instruction and participation in at least one performing group each quarter.

**MUSIC 100**

**College Choir • 3**

A performance class open to all students interested in singing. Choir includes 5 hours of rehearsal per week plus scheduled outside rehearsals and performances. Course is designed to promote understanding and skills essential to group and choral singing. It may be repeated for a maximum of nine (9) credits.

**MUSIC 101**

**Community Symphonies 1**

Provides college credit for BCC students playing in approved community or symphony groups. Usual rehearsal time is one evening per week. See Music Chair for approved groups. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six (6) credits. Prerequisite: Prior enrollment in MUSIC 101 or permission of program chair.

**MUSIC 102**

**Community Band 1**

Presents two existing community bands, composed of high school graduates, community members and college students from the Bellevue/Renton area. The bands meet once a week to rehearse symphonic band literature. Membership for student open by consent of director of band. Course may be repeated for a maximum of six (6) credits. Prerequisite: Prior enrollment in MUSIC 102 or permission of program chair.

**MUSIC 104**

**Small Instrumental and Vocal Ensembles • 2**

Includes woodwinds, strings, brass and jazz combos. Literature and performance are to develop technique, independence of part, and sensitivity. Two hours minimum rehearsal per week is required. The course may be repeated for a maximum of twelve (12) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor, and for vocal students only, concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 100/200.

**MUSIC 105**

**Vocal Jazz and Recording Ensemble • 3**

A performance class that consists of a vocal jazz ensemble selected by audition from the membership of the college concert choir. This group explores and develops the vocal techniques, performance and recording skills necessary to the contemporary recording studio singer. It may be repeated for a maximum of twelve (12) credits. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 100 and prior enrollment in MUSIC 105 or entry code.

**MUSIC 106**

**Jazz Band • 3**

A performance class open to all instrumentalists within the Stage Band instrumentation. Auditions for available chairs are held during the first week of the quarter. Emphasis is on the jazz improvisation, performance and interpretation of Big Band jazz literature. The course may be repeated for a maximum of nine (9) credits. Prerequisite: MUSIC 106 or permission of instructor. Ability to read music and competency on student’s instrument.

**MUSIC 107**

**Fundamentals of Music • 5**

A lecture/demonstration class which studies the structure of music and its notation. Some of these include reading and writing basic pitch and rhythm notation, constructing scales, chords and melodies. The course is intended for non-majors with little or no musical experience.

**MUSIC 108**

**Listening to Music • 5**

A class that helps develop a more direct awareness of music. Class emphasizes listening in order to recognize how a composer uses the musical materials to create different effects. Studies include texture, rhythm, melodic motion and shape, harmony, instruments, form and its function.

**MUSIC 110**

**First-Year Theory • 5**

A series of three courses which comprise the first three quarters of a two-year, six-quarter sequence of Music Theory. Primarily intended for music majors but also for students who wish to compose. The course covers notation, rhythm, scales, keys, intervals, chords, voicing, chord progression, harmony and composition. Sight-singing and ear-training are included as well. Prerequisite: A basic knowledge of music notation and performance capability on an instrument or voice.

**MUSIC 111**

**First-Year Theory • 5**

A series of three courses which comprise the first three quarters of a two-year, six-quarter sequence of Music Theory. Primarily intended for music majors but also for students who wish to compose. The course covers notation, rhythm, scales, keys, intervals, chords, voicing, chord progression, harmony and composition. Sight-singing and ear-training are included as well. Prerequisite: MUSIC 110 or equivalent.

**MUSIC 112**

**First-Year Theory • 5**

A series of three courses which comprise the first three quarters of a two-year, six-quarter sequence of Music Theory. Primarily intended for music majors but also for students who wish to compose. The course covers notation, rhythm, scales, keys, intervals, chords, voicing, chord progression, harmony and composition. Sight-singing and ear-training are included as well. Prerequisite: MUSIC 111 or equivalent.

**MUSIC 113**

**Survey of Music History (Antiquity to 1800) • 5**

A lecture/demonstration class that presents an overview of the origins of music from its earliest forms to its development as a major art form by 1800. Course work includes reading, research work on prominent composers and styles and development of some listening skills.

*Use of this performance class in the distribution area of the Arts and Sciences transfer degree is limited to five (5) credits.*
MUSIC 114
Survey of Music History (1800 to Present) • 5

A class that presents an overview of the composers and music of the Romantic period through the music of the 20th Century. Course work includes lectures, demonstrations, listening exercises and research work on composers and their most famous works. Though this course begins where MUSIC 113 ends, it is intended to be non-sequential, and does not require MUSIC 113 as a prerequisite.

MUSIC 120*
Class Voice (Group Vocal Instruction) • 2

A studio class intended for major and non-major students having never received vocal training on an individual basis. Prior knowledge of music notation is not necessary as it is covered in the course. Voice science, vocal production, pronunciation, style, music notation and some music literature are included.

MUSIC 130*
Group Piano Instruction I • 2

Presents a studio class that prepares the beginning music major for the eventually required piano competency and provides basic keyboard experience for non-majors. Course includes basic music reading, keyboard technique, interpretation and simple chording.

MUSIC 131*
Group Piano Instruction II • 2

A studio class that expands basic keyboard and music reading skills taught in MUSIC 130 to more keys, chord combinations and performance of more complex compositions. Prerequisite: MUSIC 130 or permission of Program Chair.

MUSIC 140*
First-Year Private Instruction I • 1

Provides individual studio instruction on all instruments listed below with college-approved teacher. Beginning through advanced levels are half-hour lessons weekly for 10 weeks. Fee for private study is in addition to normal college fees. Maximum 6 credits in three quarters. Prerequisite: Permission of Music Chair.

MUSIC 143*
First-Year Private Instruction II • 2

Provides individual studio instruction at advanced and intermediate levels for serious music students. Forty-five minutes to one hour lessons are held each week for ten weeks with a college approved instructor. There is a fee for private study in addition to normal college fees. Maximum 6 credits in three quarters. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair or instructor.

MUSIC 150
Music Technology • 5

Music 150 is a lecture/demonstration course designed to familiarize students with electronic and synthesized music. It presents an overview of sound theory, description and demonstration of hardware and software presently available for music sequencing and writing activities.

MUSIC 151
MIDI Sequencing I • 3

A lab experience designed to give MUSIC 150 graduates some hands-on opportunities to create music on the equipment covered in the lecture class. A minimum of three sequences must be completed by quarter’s end. Class may be repeated for a maximum of eighteen (18) credits. Prerequisite: Basic piano and keyboard experience.

MUSIC 153
Digital Recording Production • 5

Course covers recording and editing skills in the digital medium. Digital recording, computer-based mix down, digital I/O, utilizing digital effects, and sampling will be covered in a 24 channel ADAT and direct-to-disk recording studio. Same as MEDIA 153. Either MUSIC 153 or MEDIA 153 can be taken for credit not both. Prerequisite: MUSIC 122 or MEDIA 122.

MUSIC 200*
College Choir • 3

A performance class open to students interested in singing and having completed three quarters at the 100 level. Choir includes 5 hours of rehearsal per week plus scheduled outside rehearsals and performances. Course is designed to promote understanding and skills essential to group and choral singing. It may be repeated for a maximum of eighteen (18) credits.

MUSIC 205*
Vocal Jazz Ensemble • 3

A performance class that consists of a vocal ensemble selected by audition from the membership of the college concert choir and having completed three quarters at the 100 level. This group explores and develops the vocal techniques, performance and recording skills necessary to the contemporary recording studio singer. It may be repeated for a maximum of twelve (12) credits. Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 100; prior enrollment in MUSIC 105 or permission of instructor.

MUSIC 206*
BCC Jazz Band • 3

A performance class open to all instrumentalists within the Stage Band instrumentation having completed three quarters at the 100 level. Auditions for available chairs are held during the first week of the quarter. Emphasis is on jazz improvisation, performance and interpretation of Big Band Jazz literature. The course may be repeated for a maximum of eighteen (18) credits. Prerequisite: Prior enrollment in MUSIC 106 or permission of instructor.

MUSIC 210
Second-Year Theory • 3

A lecture/demonstration class that continues 110, 111, 112 Music Theory sequence. MUSIC 210 covers review of first year theory techniques, secondary dominant, modulation, linear embellishing, chords, harmonic analysis, figured bass and composition. Prerequisite: MUSIC 112 or one year of college level music theory.

*Use of this performance class in the distribution area of the Arts and Sciences transfer degree is limited to five (5) credits.
**MUSIC 211**  
*Second-Year Theory • 3*

A lecture/demonstration class that continues 110, 111, 112 Music Theory sequence. MUSIC 211 covers Neapolitan chords, augmented 6th chords, chromatic modulation, harmonic analysis and composition. Prerequisite: MUSIC 210.

**MUSIC 212**  
*Second-Year Theory • 3*

A lecture/demonstration class that continues 110, 111, 112 Music Theory sequence. MUSIC 212 covers 20th Century compositional techniques: planning, jazz, notation, extended tertian harmony, modes, synthetic scales, pandiatonicism, quartal and secondal harmony and more. Prerequisite: MUSIC 211 or equivalent.

**MUSIC 231**  
*Jazz and Rock History • 3*

Provides a lecture/demonstration class that surveys the development of jazz from its origins through the 20’s, the big bands of the swing era, the development of bop, and foundations of modern jazz to contemporary experiments of recent years. This class is usually offered once a year.

**MUSIC 240*  
*Second-Year Private Instruction I • 1*

Prepares individual studio instruction that consists of half-hour weekly lessons with college-approved teacher on all instruments listed in MUSIC 140. A special fee, in addition to normal college fees, is required. Maximum of three (3) credits in three quarters. Prerequisite: MUSIC 104 or 143 and permission of instructor.

**MUSIC 243*  
*Second-Year Private Instruction II • 2*

Consists of individual studio instruction that is a continuation of MUSIC 143 and is intended for the serious music student. The course consists of a minimum of 45 minutes to one-hour lesson weekly for 10 weeks with a college-approved teacher. A special fee, in addition to normal college fees, is required. Maximum six (6) credits in three quarters.

**MUSIC 299**  
*Individual Projects in Music • V1-3*

An individual course of study with an instructor in any area of music approved by instructor. It includes at least 5 hours of individual consultation with instructor, with a summation paper, performance or presentation. Credit levels vary with the nature of the project. The course may be repeated for up to twelve (12) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

**Philosophy**

**PHIL 100**  
*Introduction to Philosophy • 5*

An introduction to some of the traditional problems in philosophy (e.g., reality, knowledge, existence of God, morality, aesthetic experience), utilizing original writings of the great philosophers. Development of basic philosophizing skills such as critical reasoning, conceptual analysis, writing skills, argument strategy and tactics.

**PHIL 102**  
*Contemporary Moral Problems • 5*

Provides philosophical consideration of some of the main moral problems of modern society and civilization such as abortion, euthanasia, war and capital punishment. Topics vary. Applies as social science or humanities credit to transfer degree.

**PHIL 115**  
*Critical Reasoning • 5*

Introduces concepts and methods useful for critical analysis of arguments in everyday contexts. Meaning, syllogisms, logical diagrams, inductive and statistical inference, informal fallacies, argument structure and some beginning symbolic logic are included.

**PHIL 120**  
*Introduction to Logic • 5*

Provides a thorough study of the formal conditions of valid argumentation. The student may profitably apply this knowledge in all fields of inquiry. This course transfers as a science credit or meets the quantitative skill requirement. Prerequisite: Eligible to register for ENGL 101; or PHIL 115.

**PHIL 130**  
*History of Western Philosophy • 5*

A survey and assessment of major western philosophies and ideas from ancient Greece to the contemporary period. Philosophers include Plato, Aristotle, Aquinas, Descartes, Hume, Kant, Mill, Nietzsche, Sartre and others. Emphasis is on the historical background and context of western philosophy, and on the relationships between its traditions.

**PHIL 145**  
*History of Eastern Philosophy • 5*

An introductory survey of the philosophy traditions of India, China and Japan, with an emphasis on value, self, reality, social/political philosophy, aesthetics and religion. Traditions include Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Confucianism and Taoism.

**PHIL 160**  
*Introduction to Philosophy of Science • 5*

An introductory survey of different kinds of scientific explanations and how they are justified using examples from history of science and philosophy. Critical examination of such issues as scientific method, scientific laws, causality, determinism, indeterminism, pseudo-science, prediction/confirmation/induction.

**PHIL 201**  
*Introduction to Political Philosophy • 5*

Examines the philosophical values and assumptions which underlie and which are essential for understanding political systems, governments, international conflicts and cooperation in the present world. Note: Same as POLSC 201. Either PHIL 201 or POLSC 201 may be taken for credit, not both.
PHIL 267
Introduction to Philosophy of Religion • 5
Offers a systematic study of philosophical writings designed to affect the understanding of religion and the relation of religion to truth, morality, good, and salvation.

PHIL 299
Independent Studies in Philosophy • V1-5
Study topics to be chosen by student with consent of the instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Speech

SPCH 090
Developmental Speech • 3
Course is designed for non-native speakers of English. Goals include increased speaking and listening proficiency, confidence in the multicultural classroom, and understanding of cultural influences on communication practices.

SPCH 100
Basic Principles of Oral Communication • 5
Explores effective communication in the one-to-one, small group, and one-to-many settings. Students analyze their communication skills and practice techniques to become more effective. Course includes public speaking experience.

SPCH 102
Survey of Speech Communication • 5
Provides the learner with a basic understanding of speech communication. Course includes an overview of several communication processes. Intraperisonal, interpersonal, small group, and intercultural communication will be explored.

SPCH 195
Special Topics in Speech • V1-5
Course explores specific topics in the field of speech communication not offered by the core courses. Topics are announced in the quarterly schedule. Students may retake the course for credit as content changes. This course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits.

SPCH 199
Individual Studies in Speech Communications • V1-5
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.

SPCH 200
Interpersonal Communication • 5
Course focuses on the analysis of interpersonal communication in relationships. Perception, language, self-concept, self-disclosure, listening, and conflict resolution management are explored. Students have the opportunity to experience the concepts through class activities.

SPCH 220
Introduction to Public Speaking • 5
Course explores the essentials of effective public speaking. Topic selection, research methods, organization, analysis of material and audience, use of visual aids, and delivery skills are all explored. Students prepare and deliver various types of speeches.

SPCH 225
Small Group Communication • 5
Course explores effective communication in small groups. Various aspects of group process are explored including leadership, conflict management, decision making, conformity, and critical thinking. The students are involved in group experiences to test group theories and practice group skills. Transfers as social science credit.

SPCH 230
Intercultural Communication • 5
Course examines the affect that culture has on the communication process. Students learn about the influence of culture on communication styles, language, and non-verbal communication. Students practice skills that contribute to intercultural competence.

SPCH 285
Nonverbal Communication • 5
Course examines non-verbal behavior and its role in the communication process. Body language, space, touch, dress and cultural norms will all be explored. Students have the opportunity to examine their own non-verbal communication techniques.

SPCH 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Speech • V1-5
Offers the opportunity to explore specific focuses in the field of speech communication not offered by the core courses. Subjects may include: parliamentary procedure, voice improvement, forensics, expository speaking, Greek and Roman rhetoric and contemporary public address. Course contents are announced in the quarterly schedule. Students may retake the course for credit as content changes. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits.

SPCH 299
Individual Studies in Speech Communications • V1-5
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.
The Business Division offers seven vocational programs and two academic transfer degrees. Students can obtain Associate in Arts degrees in the following vocational programs: Administrative Office Systems; General Business Management; Information Technology-Programming; Information Technology-Technical Support; Information Technology-Network Support; Marketing Management; Paraprofessional Accounting.

The Business Division offers a wide array of educational opportunities in several of its programs including short-term Certificates of Achievement and/or Accomplishment, as well as internships. For more information contact the Business Division Office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102</td>
<td>Practical Accounting I</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For reporting business transactions; makes use of special journals, general and subsidiary ledgers. Covers periodic adjustments, closing procedures and preparation of financial statements. Note: For vocational business majors. Not recommended for students transferring to four-year colleges.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 103</td>
<td>Practical Accounting II</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers accounting procedures for corporations and partnerships; introduction to basic analysis of financial statements. Not recommended for students transferring to four-year colleges. Prerequisite: ACCT 102 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 108</td>
<td>Introductory Accounting for Mid-Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduces the principles and methods of capturing accounting data with emphasis on the use of such data in managerial decision making.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 135</td>
<td>Business Payroll Tax Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers Payroll Tax Accounting in depth; introduces students to Fair Labor Standards Act, Social Security Act, payroll accounting systems and operations. Preparation of Form 941, 940 and W-2’s. Students utilize a computerized payroll system also. Prerequisite: ACCT 102 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 172</td>
<td>Small Business Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course applies specific accounting problems to the microcomputer using pre-programmed software to manage accounts receivable, accounts payable, depreciation, payroll, ledgers and produce financial statements. Prerequisite: ACCT 102 or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 234</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides instruction in making business decisions with the aid of managerial accounting techniques; including various aspects of short range and long range financial planning. Emphasis is on management planning, control and solving business problems using analytical tools. Prerequisite: ACCT 103 or 108.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 240</td>
<td>Computerized Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduces the accounting student to the use of the PC to solve accounting problems. Students create accounting applications using various software programs. Prerequisite: One year of accounting courses or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 250</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides in-depth coverage of accounting and its theoretical foundation. Covers FASB standards and more advanced aspects of accounting issues such as Cash Flow, Revenue Recognition, Lease Accounting and Advanced Financial Reporting issues. Prerequisite: One year of accounting courses or permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 260</td>
<td>Accounting For Non-Profit Agencies</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overview of framework for accounting and financial reporting for governmental and not-for-profit organizations. Fund accounting work for general and special funds for hospitals, United Way agencies, colleges, universities and other governmental agencies. Prerequisite: ACCT 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 270</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers the accounting fundamentals and principles of cost accounting. Cost control is studied by learning application of process, job and standard cost procedures. Prerequisite: ACCT 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCT 285  
**Federal Income Taxes • 5**  
Introduces the student to the concepts and preparation of personal federal income tax returns. Prerequisite: ACCT 103.

ACCT 299  
**Individual Studies in Accounting V1-10**  
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Courses are arranged by individual students with instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

### Administrative Office Systems

**AOS 101**  
**Keyboarding I • 3**  
An introductory course in which students use personal computers to develop basic keyboarding and formatting skills. No previous computer experience necessary.

**AOS 104**  
**Keyboarding Review and Speed Building • 3**  
Designed for the student who wishes to increase keyboarding speed. Prerequisite: Previous keyboarding and computer experience required.

**AOS 109**  
**Business Communications • 5**  
This class is designed to develop effective business communication skills. Communication problem solving, selection of appropriate communication format and content and presentation methods are emphasized.

**AOS 130**  
**Document Processing • 5**  
Course is designed to teach students to create, format, edit and produce business documents to an acceptable standard while under the pressure of time. Students apply word processing skills as they create business correspondence, reports, tables, forms, manuscripts, press releases, outlines, itineraries and other documents in a typical business office. Students will apply rules of spelling, grammar and punctuation as they complete document formatting projects. Ability to key at 30 words per minute. Prerequisite: AOS 163.

**AOS 140**  
**Electronic Communication • V1-5**  
Course is designed to introduce students to relevant electronic communication skills commonly used in today’s offices. Students will participate in realistic office activities which require them to produce professional electronic presentations, manage business telephone calls efficiently and courteously, use an electronic calendar and email, operate a computer 10-key pad by touch and use the internet. Prerequisite: Previous computer experience or permission of instructor.

**AOS 150**  
**Office Administration • 5**  
Introduces current office procedures and prepares students to work successfully in a variety of office situations. Prerequisite: AOS 101 or 104 and AOS 163.

**AOS 161**  
**Beginning Computer Applications • 5**  
A beginning computer course in which students learn to operate the personal computer, to identify basic hardware components of a computer system and to work in a windows environment. The student will learn to use word processing, spreadsheet, charting and database software.

**AOS 163**  
**Microsoft Word on the PC • 5**  
A complete course taught on the personal computer that moves from beginning through advanced features of Microsoft Word. Prerequisite: Previous computer experience.

**AOS 164**  
**DOS/Windows 95 • 5**  
Students learn to distinguish between and use IBM’s systems software (DOS) and Windows ’95 software. Prerequisite: Previous computer experience.

**AOS 165**  
**Spreadsheet Applications (Excel) • 5**  
A complete course taught on the personal computer that moves from beginning through advanced features of Excel. Prerequisite: Previous computer experience.

**AOS 167**  
**Desktop Publishing with Pagemaker • 5**  
Introduces students to Aldus Pagemaker software on the IBM-PC. This course covers design and other elements necessary to produce professional looking publications such as newsletters, advertisements, stationary and announcements. Prerequisite: Previous computer experience.

**AOS 168**  
**Database Applications • 5**  
A complete course taught on the personal computer that moves from beginning through advanced features of Access. Prerequisite: AOS 165.

**AOS 190**  
**Call Center Specialist V1-17**  
Students will learn effective customer service skills, introduction to computers using the Office 97 Suite, and job readiness skills. Course designed for five weeks with immediate employment opportunities upon completion.

**AOS 191**  
**Front Office Specialist V1-19**  
Students will learn effective customer service skills, introduction to computers using the Office 97 Suite, and job readiness skills. Course designed for five weeks with immediate employment opportunities upon completion.

**AOS 193**  
**Technical Call Center/Introduction to PC Configuration 8**  
Course provides an overview of computer hardware and software operating system concepts. Students study the fundamental computer syntax and DOS system. Students learn how to install and configure microcom-
computer system; install, troubleshoot expansion cards, memory modules and other hardware components. Emphasis will be on compatibility issues and configuration alternatives.

AOS 199
Individual Studies in AOS V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Courses are arranged by individual students with instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

AOS 295/296/297
Special Topics Administrative Office Systems • V1-5
Students will study advanced specialized business software applications which expand and supplement required software courses.

Business
Administration
Transfer Program

ACCTG 210
Fundamentals of Accounting • 5
Includes the nature and social setting of accounting; uses of accounting information; introduction to basic accounting concepts; and accounting procedures. The first accounting course required of business administration students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or COMM 141 or entry code.

ACCTG 220
Fundamentals of Accounting • 5
Overviews basic concepts used in financial reporting; interpretation of financial statements. Prerequisite: ACCTG 210 receiving a C or better.

ACCTG 230
Basic Accounting Analysis • 5
Incorporates analysis and evaluation of accounting information as part of the managerial process of control, planning, and decision making. Course concentrates on the use of information by those managing the business and making decisions. Prerequisite: ACCTG 220 receiving a C or better.

ACCTG 295
Seminar in Accounting • 2
Studies special problems in accounting and/or training of teaching assistants for ACCTG 210 and 220. Course graded on pass/fail basis. Prerequisite: Entry code from instructor.

ACCTG 296
Seminar in Accounting • 2
Studies special problems in accounting and/or training of teaching assistants for ACCTG 220. Course graded on pass/fail basis. Prerequisite: ACCTG 210 and entry code from instructor.

ACCTG 297
Seminar in Accounting • 2
Studies special problems in accounting and/or training of teaching assistants for ACCTG 220 and 230. Course graded on pass/fail basis. Prerequisite: ACCTG 220 and entry code from instructor.

BA 200
Business Law-Legal Foundations • 5
Examines legal institutions and processes; law as a system of social thought and behavior, a frame of order and authority within which rival claims are resolved and compromised; legal reasoning; the interaction of law and business.

BA 240
Statistical Analysis • 5
Surveys techniques used in decision making and research. Descriptive and inferential statistics covered; probability, central tendency, variability, normal and t-distributions, hypothesis testing and regression. Transfers to 4 year institutions in business, health care, etc. Prerequisite: MATH 156 with a C or better or entry code.

Computer
Science
Transfer Program

CS 110
Introduction to Computers and Applications • 5
Computer competency: Components and functions of computers; introduction to word processing, electronic spreadsheets and database management systems. Broad overview of computer concepts and applications.

CS 210
Fundamentals of Computer Science I • 5
Introduction to computer science. Intended as the first programming course for CS majors. Design and implementation of algorithms; programming in a structured, modular language. Emphasis on problem solving program design and style. Prerequisite: MATH 105 with a C or better; or an entry code.

CS 211
Fundamentals of Computer Science II • 5
Continuation of CS 210. Data structures, and programming and design techniques using a structured modular language. Data structures include arrays, records, lists, stacks queues, binary trees, strings and sets. Other topics include searching and sorting, abstract data types, recursion and hashing. Prerequisite: CS 210 or entry code from instructor.

CS 299
Independent study in Computer Science V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.
General Business Management

G BUS 101
Introduction to Business • 5
Examines the role of business in a modern economy; its growth, structure, organization and relationship to the environment. Business firms; their objectives, functions and management will also be looked at, as well as problems of organization, decision-making, controls and related aspects. Transfers as social science for non-business majors.

G BUS 120
Human Relations • 5
Looks into the dynamics of the business organization and its human resources. Attitudes are examined to develop a positive attitude toward the human element in business. Topics include: motivation, leadership, group dynamics, organization theory, participatory management and communication.

G BUS 145
Business Mathematics • 5
Presents practical problems in computing simple and compound interest, present values, annuities, amortization and other applications of mathematics to business and consumer financing. Note: Calculator recommended.

G BUS 150
Entrepreneurship • 5
Deals with organizing and operating a small business. Topics include: development of a business plan, failure factors in small business, source of capital, recordkeeping, financial statements, taxation, marketing, legal and regulatory issues and management principles.

G BUS 202
Law and Business • 5
Surveys laws applicable to business transactions. Course emphasizes law of contract sales, negotiable instruments and agency.

G BUS 210
Stock Market Investment Strategy • 5
Interactive competition that gives students a hands-on opportunity to manage a stock portfolio. Students begin with a fictional $100,000 on account and 20 trades. Course covers: money, capital markets, stocks, bonds, fiscal and monetary policies, business cycles, and financial statement analysis.

G BUS 221
Human Resource Management • 5
The functional areas of Human Resource Management and the laws that govern this field. Topics include: job analysis, recruitment, testing, interviewing, selection, placement, training, wage and salary administration, performance evaluation and labor management, and introductory course for the line or staff person.

G BUS 230
Project Management • 5
Course will provide theory and practice for students in aspects of project management. Students will define projects, determine resource requirements, write request for proposals, outline contract requirements, define and sequence tasks and create project schedules.

G BUS 241
Organization and Management Skills • 5
Details the principles of organization and management as applied to both profit and non-profit organizations. Realistic case problems in business are used to help the student apply principles to actual management problems. Same as FCA 232. Either GBUS 241 or FCA 232 may be taken for credit not both. Prerequisite: GBUS 101 or INTST 150 and GBUS 120; or entry code.

G BUS 291
Business Internship I • 2
Provides students with skills necessary for an effective job search. Topics covered include: resumes, cover letters, interviews, job search and developing a portfolio. Grading is on a credit/no credit basis. Prerequisite: Entry code required.

G BUS 292
Business Internship II V1-10
Continues G BUS 291. Students work at least 15 hours weekly in an industry related to their major course of study. Students meet weekly with instructor and discuss their work activities. Grading is on a credit/no credit basis. Variable credit based on hours worked in internship. Prequisite: Permission of instructor.

G BUS 299
Individual Studies in General Business V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Courses are arranged by individual students with instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Information Technology

IT 101
Introduction to Information Technology • 5
Survey course which covers most aspects of information technology. Includes how computers work, different types of computers, input and data storage devices, different operating systems, ethics, data communications, systems analysis and design. Not a ‘hands-on’ course. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment into ENGL 089 and 092 or 093.

IT 105
Introduction to PCs and Applications • 5
A hands-on, introductory, survey course on computer applications. Covers Microsoft Windows 95, Word 97, Excel 97 and Access 97. Both personal and business uses of the software programs are covered.

IT 110
Introduction to Programming • 5
Use Visual Basic to learn fundamental programming techniques. Design procedures and write instructions for a computer to solve business problems. Learn procedural programming, develop a graphical user interface in Windows, and work with events.
and objects. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment into college algebra; or MATH 092, 095, or 099 with a C or better; or an entry code. For the AAS degree, IT 110 may be used as a quantitative skills requirement for non-business majors.

IT 127
Developing Business
Solutions I • 5
Develop integrated solutions to business problems using Access (database), Excel (spreadsheet) and Word (word processing). Emphasis is on Visual Basic for applications to store, retrieve, manipulate and display data. Oriented to a programmer’s use of standard software products. Prerequisite: AOS 168 and IT 110 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 089 and 092 or 093.

IT 129
Developing Business
Solutions II • 5
Continue developing more complex applications using standard software products, building on the techniques learned in IT 127. Prerequisite: IT 127 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 160
Systems Analysis • 5
Includes problem solving cycle, problem identification, information gathering techniques, structured analysis concepts, report analysis, system flow charts, decision tables and data dictionary. In-depth initiation to the system development life cycle. Prerequisite: IT 101 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 217
Microcomputer Hardware & Software Installation • 5
A lecture/lab combination. Students learn basics of PC hardware installation and configuration, and in-depth levels of DOS and Windows configuration including memory management. Topics on application software installation/configuration, computer boot process and memory management are also covered. Prerequisite: AOS 164 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 219
Data Communications and Networking • 5
A lecture/lab combination. Covers hardware and software components of a LAN, uses Novell NetWare to gain hands-on experience configuring a network. Focus is on network hardware basics, and network operating system administration and configuration. Prerequisite: IT 101 and 217 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 222
Operating System Administration • 5
Explores aspects involved with administering an operating system such as setting up accounts, securing network resources, setting up network printers, auditing resources and backing up and restoring data. Prerequisite: IT 219 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 223
Operating System Fundamentals • 5
Explores the design, utilities and configuration of an operating system; examines the management of system policies, file systems, partitions and fault tolerance; the configuration of protocols, remote access service, internetworking and directory replication. Prerequisite: IT 222 at BCC with a C or better, and ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better.

IT 224
Operating System Enterprise Issues • 5
Explores the design and configuration of an operating system in the enterprise environment including establishing trusts, choosing a directory structure, and planning directory services; the basics of server analysis and optimization; network analysis and optimization. Prerequisite: IT 219 at BCC with a C or better, and ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better.

IT 225
TCP - IP • 5
Explores the details of networking and communicating over a network: The TCP/IP protocol suite, DHCP, NETBIOS, WIN DNS, Browsing and providing connectivity in heterogeneous environments. Prerequisite: IT 219 at BCC with a C or better, and ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better.

IT 228
Internet Information Server • 5
Explores the creation and configuration of a web server: installing and managing IIS; understanding IIS architecture; configuring the WWW and FTP services; managing website content; analyzing website usage; understanding transaction server and monitoring IIS. Prerequisite: IT 219 and 222 at BCC with a C or better, ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better.

IT 235
Operating Systems • 5
Operating system concepts with emphasis on resource allocation and control of peripheral devices. Learn to assess systems and make use of their resources, applications and utilities. Prerequisite: 20 prior college IT credits. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 237
Client Programming I (Visual Basic) • 5
Develop applications for client computers in a client/server environment. Emphasis on data validation, debugging and error handling, file
Prerequisite: IT 245 or equivalent experience.

the techniques for their manipulation.

implement some advanced data structures and best apply the capabilities of the language to any one particular architecture. Learn how to

Open standards; i.e., techniques not peculiar to

Emphasis is on advanced ANSI/POSIX/X -

Structures

Advanced

IT 247

Programming in C++  5

Introduction to C++ language. Object-oriented programming; data objects implemented as classes; stream input/output; inheritance; and templates. Programs will be designed, written, tested and debugged. Prerequisite: IT 247 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

IT 260

Systems Design  5

Continuation of the system development life cycle introduced in IT 160. Students complete a group project oriented to the analysis of an existing system. Prerequisite: IT 160 at BCC with a C or better. ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 or with a C or better.

IT 263

Web Database Development  5

A project oriented, team-based exercise in developing a database centric corporate intranet site. Students will use a number of tools including: Visual Basic, Visual Basic Script and Visual InterDev. Major emphasis on student-focused learning of new applications. A formal final presentation is required. Prerequisite: IT 239 at BCC with a C or better. ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better.

IT 289

Portfolio Evaluation of Work Experience 4

Class designed for information technology students with six or more months of full-time experience in the job for which the degree prepares them. Students document their problem solving skills in a professional portfolio. The work is mostly completed by students in an independent study mode. Acceptance into the class will be determined by the instructor using the following criteria: 1) students will have at least six months full-time experience in a position closely related to the degree; 2) evaluation of current transcript to ascertain the student has completed the core classes and will be graduating within two quarters. Prerequisite: Entry code required.

IT 290

Database Theory  5

Develop in-depth understanding of database concepts and terminology, with emphasis on the relational databases model. Understand the role of Structured Query Language (SQL), data modeling, and normalization of database tables. A group project will be a focus of the course. Prerequisite: IT 127 at BCC with a C or better. Placement by assessment into ENGL 101; or ENGL 092 or 093 with a B- or better.

IT 293

Help Desk I 4

Required for and restricted to two-year Information Technology Degree program. Students intern at BCC’s Help Desk and provide technical support to campus faculty and staff via phone and on-site visits. First quarter of a two-quarter series. Academic credit only, non-paying. Prerequisite: Entry code required.

IT 294

Help Desk II 4

Continuation of IT 293. Required for and restricted to two-year Information Technology Degree program students. Students intern at BCC’s Help Desk and provide technical support to the campus facility and staff via phone and on-site visits. Academic credit only, non-paying. Prerequisite: IT 293 and entry code required.

IT 299

Individual Studies in Information Technology V1-10

Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Courses are arranged by individual students with instructor. Prerequisite: Entry code required.
Marketing

MKTG 110
Client/Customer Relations • 5
Provides oral and written skill development focusing on efficient ways to deliver quality service to customers. Includes trouble shooting, complaints, ethical issues and company service policies/programs.

MKTG 131
Principles of Professional Selling • 3
Study of the principles and techniques of professional selling as a form of persuasive communication basic to business relationships. Course uses cases, examples and real-life applications to bridge the gap from theory to practice.

MKTG 135
Principles of Retailing • 5
Examines the fundamental principles and practices of retail merchandising. Examines types of retail outlets, location, layout, organization, profit planning and operating costs.

MKTG 154
Principles of Marketing • 5
Study of the business activities concerned with planning, pricing, promoting and distributing goods and services. Provides an understanding of the role of marketing in our economy and the processes used to make business decisions.

MKTG 199
Individual Studies in Marketing • V1-10
Allows students to explore in-depth areas of special interest in marketing or an opportunity to receive credit for their current on-the-job experience. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

MKTG 200
International Marketing • 5
Focuses on strategies to incorporate the marketing concept into global markets. Topics include mode of entry, micro and macro forces, barriers and restrictions and cultural dynamics.

MKTG 210
Business Research • 5
Structure and use of marketing research as a tool for managerial decision making. Includes research objectives, methods and techniques of research, analysis and interpretation of data and creation of the report. Prerequisite: AOS 161 or IT 105.

MKTG 234
Advertising • 5
Recognizes the place of advertising in society and its relationship to marketing activities and the communication process. Includes media terminology, planning and selection, copy writing and art direction.

MKTG 236
Merchandise Management • 5
Prepares students to effectively perform the functions concerned with buying merchandise. Topics include customer demand, budgeting, buying plans, market trips, selection of merchandise. Prerequisite: MKTG 135 and GBUS 145 recommended.

MKTG 290
Marketing Activities in DECA • V3-5
A class/organization affiliated with National DECA. Students develop occupational skills and skills in leadership, communication, human relations. Participation in community service projects. Class is managed by a chapter officer team and advisor.

MKTG 299
Individual Studies in Marketing • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Courses are arranged by individual students with instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
The Educational Development and Health Sciences Division provides a diverse array of program and course offerings.

The health science programs of Nursing, Diagnostic Ultrasound, Radiologic Technology, Radiation Therapy and Nuclear Medicine provide instruction and preparation to enable students to pass the licensing examinations required for entry into these career areas. Classes and workshops in Continuing Nursing Education assist registered nurses in expanding their knowledge and skills in preparation for today’s changing health care environment. Educational and preparatory skill development programs for paraprofessional health care workers are also available through the division. Physical Education, Recreation Leadership and Health provide the basis for developing and maximizing fitness, health and safety competencies. Developmental Education courses and services assist students in developing their basic and sometimes pre-college level academic skills to the point that they can compete positively in collegiate-level educational opportunities. Preparation in American Sign Language assists students in developing specialized communication skills and applies as a foreign language transfer course. The programs of Early Childhood Education, Home Economics and Parent Education provide skills and training for students whose educational objectives are in parenting, child development and/or productive personal and family living concepts. The Alcohol and Drug Studies courses and workshops prepare students for counseling in substance abuse programs and offers continuing education opportunities. The Fire Service programs are designed for fire service personnel seeking advancement and improved performance.

### Alcohol/Drug Studies

**ALDAC 101**  
**Survey of Chemical Dependency • 3**  
Provides an overview of drinking and drug use, alcoholism and drug addiction, relevant theories and research, definitions, treatment rationale and modalities. Covers social, psychological, physical and legal aspects of chemical dependency.

**ALDAC 102**  
**Physiological Actions of Alcohol & Other Drugs • 3**  
Covers the nature of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs, including ingestion, absorption, metabolism, action and interaction. Includes the physiological and psychological effects of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs on the individual and the consequences of use and abuse.

**ALDAC 103**  
**Introduction to Chemical Dependency Counseling • 3**  
Introduces various counseling theories, modalities and techniques used in the treatment of chemical dependency. Covers theory, understanding of process and skill development. Provides a basic understanding about counseling.

**ALDAC 105**  
**Chemical Dependency in the Family • 3**  
Addresses how families are impacted by chemical use and discusses treatment modalities designed to intervene in this dysfunctional system. Provides opportunities for counselors to clarify their own issues and
understand their limitations when treating families/clients. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 106**
**Chemical Dependency Counseling Techniques • 3**
Didactically reviews the theories, practices and techniques of chemical dependency counseling and the counselor’s responsibilities and relationship to the client. Includes some role playing and case review. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101, 102, 103 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 108**
**Case Management: Chemically Dependent Client • 3**
Seminar to assist the counselor/health care professional in case file management (designed for drug and alcohol abuse counselors). Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 150**
**Relapse Prevention • V1-3**
Addresses the processes and behaviors leading to alcohol/drug relapse. Provides the chemical dependency counselor with information on how to prevent relapse and promote recovery for a client. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 160**
**Cultural Diversity/Chemical Dependency Counseling • V1-3**
Provides the knowledge and tools required to cross cultural counseling of chemically dependent clients. Assists the student in developing treatment strategies which incorporate cultural elements and address barriers to recovery.

**ALDAC 194**
**Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

**ALDAC 195**
**Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

**ALDAC 196**
**Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

**ALDAC 197**
**Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

**ALDAC 198**
**Seminar in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Includes seminars and workshops in alcohol/drug studies for which college credit is offered. Classes are announced in the quarterly schedule.

**ALDAC 199**
**Individual Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3**
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.

**ALDAC 204**
**Youth Chemical Dependency Assessment/Counseling • V1-3**
Reviews signs, symptoms and patterns of drug use and abuse, and provides useful screening and evaluation methods applicable to adolescent needs. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 206**
**Group Process in Chemical Dependency Treatment • 3**
Deals in theory and experientially with dynamics, goals and methods of chemical dependency group work. Group facilitating skills are developed and enhanced. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 207**
**HIV/AIDS Risk Intervention for Counselors • V1-2**
Provides the DASA approved HIV/AIDS and air/blood borne pathogens training, as one of the requirements for Chemical Dependency Counselor (CDC). To earn the DASA certificate, students must attend all sessions. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101

**ALDAC 208**
**Overview of Mental Health and DSM-IV • 3**
Covers the assessment and treatment strategies of the mentally ill, chemically addicted client and familiarizes the student with the DSM-IV and psychotropic medications. Required for CCDC II or CDS II certification. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

**ALDAC 210**
**ADIS Instructor Training • 3**
Designed to teach chemical dependency counselors or trainees how to conduct the course required by the WAC for non-chemically dependent persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Attendance at all sessions is required to earn a DASA certificate. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101 and 102.

**ALDAC 212**
**Ethics in Chemical Dependency Treatment • 3**
Provides an overview of codes of ethics of various disciplines and compares them to chemical dependency codes, such as CDPWS and NAADAC. Helps the student identify origins of personal and professional values. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.
ALDAC 215
Chemical Dependency and the Law • 3
This course is designed for alcohol/drug abuse counselors to provide up-to-date information on addictions and the law as found in the Washington Administrative Code. Prerequisite: ALDAC 106 or coordinator permission.

ALDAC 220
Addictions Counseling Clinical Practicum • 3
Field experience which provides training and supervised work in an agency, treatment facility or court probation. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101, 102, 105, 106, 206 and 207 or coordinator permission.

ALDAC 230
Advanced Chemical Dependency Counseling Tech • 3
Examines techniques for early and long term treatment of chemical dependency with a focus on effective treatment models including the “developmental model of recovery”, working with other addictions and special and minority chemical dependency populations. Prerequisite: ALDAC 101, 106, 206, 220 or coordinator permission.

ALDAC 294
Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies V.5-3
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

ALDAC 295
Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies V.5-3
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

ALDAC 296
Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies V.5-3
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

ALDAC 297
Special Topics in Alcohol/Drug Studies V.5-3
Offers the opportunity to explore specific topics not offered by the core courses in alcohol drug studies. Courses are announced in the quarterly schedule.

ALDAC 298
Seminar in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3
Includes seminars and workshops in alcohol/drug studies for which college credit is offered. Classes are announced in the quarterly schedule.

ALDAC 299
Individual Studies in Alcohol/Drug Studies • V1-3
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student.

American Sign Language

ASL 135
American Sign Language I • 5
Provides an introduction to the basic vocabulary and grammar in ASL for the beginning student. Focus is also directed on the cultural aspects of deafness.

ASL 136
American Sign Language II • 5
The course is designed for the student who has an introductory knowledge of ASL. The focus of the course is on the rules of grammar, idioms, vocabulary building, signing and reading of signs. Prerequisite: ASL 135.

ASL 137
American Sign Language III • 5
Continues ASL 136. Emphasis is placed on rules and syntax, introduction of Stokoe rotation using a linguistic text as reference, and use of illustrated techniques to describe signs. Prerequisite: ASL 136.

Developmental Education

DEVED 061
Strategies for Learning English Through Reading • 5
Course is designed for English-as-a-second language students to prepare for credit classes. Course emphasizes building reading skills in the areas of comprehension and vocabulary. Listening and speaking activities are coordinated with the reading material. Course may be taken for credit three times. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment.

DEVED 062
Strategies for Learning English Through Grammar and Writing • 5
Course is designed for English-as-a-second language students to prepare for credit classes. Course emphasizes building reading skills in the areas of comprehension and vocabulary. Listening and speaking activities are coordinated with the reading material. Course may be taken for credit three times. Prerequisite: Placement in DEVED 061. DEVED 061 and 062 should be taken together.

Diagnostic Ultrasound

DUTEC 101
Concepts of Patient Care • 3
Prepares the student for patient care and communication skills required in sonography. Legal, ethical and psychological aspects of patient care are emphasized as well as professional issues and concerns. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 105
Pathophysiology I • 3
Focuses on the pathogenesis (sequence of events) in the development of a disease. Emphasis is placed on pathological conditions identifiable with diagnostic imaging techniques and relevant to the abdomen. An extensive
Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 106  
Pathophysiology II • 3
A continuation of Pathophysiology I. The course focuses on the disease process and disease states relevant to obstetrics, gynecology and neurology. Prerequisite: DUTEC 105 and acceptance into the program.

DUTEC 107  
Human Cross-Section Anatomy • 7
Covers the human anatomy from the cross-sectional perspective in longitudinal transverse, coronal and oblique planes. Emphasis is on correlation with clinical diagnostic imaging techniques. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 110  
Ultrasound I-Abdominal Scanning and Techniques • 4
Includes basic ultrasound techniques and terminology, as well as scanning techniques of the abdomen. Emphasis is on both normal and pathological states. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 112  
Pathophysiology III • 3
A continuation of Pathophysiology II. Emphasis is on the physiology and pathology of the cardiovascular and the peripheral vascular system. Prerequisite: DUTEC 105 and 106 and acceptance into the program.

DUTEC 113  
Pathophysiology IV • 3
A continuation of Pathophysiology III. Emphasis is on the physiology and the pathology of the cardiovascular and cerebral vascular system. Prerequisite: DUTEC 105, 106, 112 and acceptance into program.

DUTEC 120  
Ultrasound II-Obstetrics & Gynecological Tech • 5
Current theory and scanning techniques for medical sonographers focusing on obstetrics and gynecology procedures and pathologies. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 130  
Ultrasound III-Small Part & Intraoperative Tech • 4
Emphasis is on anatomy and pathophysiology of small human body parts. Intraoperative scanning focuses on surgical procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 135  
Ultrasound Equipment I • 2
Course covers knobology and annotation for state-of-art diagnostic ultrasound equipment. Prepares student for hands on live scanning. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 145  
Ultrasound Equipment II • 3
Course involves hands-on live scanning in cardiac, vascular and gyn applications. Prepares student for hospital based live scanning on patients. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 150  
Basic Echocardiography • 3
Course covers basic ultrasound scanning techniques of the heart. Emphasis is on anatomy, physiology, pathology and echocardiographic pattern recognition. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of program chair.

DUTEC 155  
Ultrasound IV-Echocardiography • 3
A continuation of DUTEC 170. Course covers ultrasound/tissue interaction, transducers, Doppler techniques, bio effects and acoustic power measurements, computers in ultrasonics and quality assurance procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 160  
Ultrasound V-Peripheral Vascular Scanning Tech • 3
Provides current theory and scanning techniques for medical sonographers focusing on Doppler techniques used to diagnose peripheral vascular and cerebral vascular disease. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of program chair.

DUTEC 165  
Ultrasound Equipment III • 3
Course provides hands-on ultrasound scanning in the student’s clinical specialty area. Competency will be required to enter clinical practicum course. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 170  
Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation I • 3
Acoustical physics including heat energy, light and sound, fluid dynamics, wave theory, reflection, refraction, resonance and the Doppler effect. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 171  
Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation II • 3
A continuation of DUTEC 170. Course covers ultrasound/tissue interaction, transducers, Doppler techniques, bio effects and acoustic power measurements, computers in ultrasonics and quality assurance procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 180  
Advanced Studies & Clinical Application of DUTEC • 4
Designed specifically for the student entering clinical practicum in abdominal and obstetrics/gynecology. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

DUTEC 181  
Advanced Studies Echovascular • 3
Specifically designed for the student entering clinical practicum in echocardiology and vascular technology. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of program chair.

DUTEC 210  
Clinical Practicum I • 15
Provides clinical experience in an ultrasound department under the supervision of a sonographer. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all prerequisite coursework with a passing grade of C or better and acceptance into program.
DUTEC 220
Clinical Practicum II • 15
Provides clinical experience in an ultrasound department under the supervision of a sonographer. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all prerequisite course work with a passing grade of C or better, DUTEC 210 and acceptance into program.

DUTEC 230
Clinical Practicum III • 15
Provides clinical experience in an ultrasound department with the supervision of a sonographer. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all prerequisite coursework with a passing grade of C or better, DUTEC 210, 220, and acceptance into program.

DUTEC 240
Clinical Practicum IV • 15
Provides clinical experience in an ultrasound department with the supervision of a sonographer. Prerequisite: Successful completion of all prerequisite coursework with a passing grade of C or better, DUTEC 210, 220 and 230, and acceptance into program.

DUTEC 269
Physics Review • 2
Strong emphasis on physics and ultrasound instrumentation. Prepares student for certifying exams. Course highlights mathematical analysis and physics theories. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of Program Chair.

DUTEC 296
Special Topics-Vascular Technology • 3
Provides current theory and scanning techniques for medical sonographers focusing on Doppler techniques used to diagnose peripheral vascular and cerebral vascular pathologies. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

DUTEC 299
Individual Studies-Diagnostic Ultrasound • V1-12
Provides clinical experience in a diagnostic imaging facility with the supervision and direction of a medical sonographer or doctor of medicine or osteopathy or associate research fellow. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair; acceptance into program.

ECED 131
Orientation to the Special Needs Child • 5
Acquaints students with the educational, social and developmental patterns of the disabled child. The impact of a disability on the child, on his family, and on his future is also explored. Course includes lecture and participation.

ECED 132
Techniques for Teaching the Special Needs Child • 3
Overviews information related to systematic instruction of children with special needs. Subjects to be covered are initial and on-going assessment, individualized education programs, measurements and management of child change and performance.

ECED 135
Practicum for Special Education • 5
Presents supervised learning experiences in a school setting for special needs children at the primary or preschool level. Participation is closely supervised by a qualified instructor. Course includes seven hours directed participation and two hours lecture. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECED 136
Practicum for Special Education • 5
Presents supervised learning experiences in a specific school setting for special needs children at the primary or preschool level. Participation is closely supervised by a qualified instructor. Course includes seven hours directed participation and two hours lecture. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECED 150
Special Experiences-Childcare/Preschool Teachers • V1-2
A sequence of courses designed to give family day care, child care and preschool teachers opportunities to explore different skill areas of science, language, parent contacts, child development and others.

ECED 151
Special Experiences-Childcare/Preschool Teachers • V1-2
A sequence of courses designed to give family day care, child care and preschool teachers opportunities to explore different skill areas of science, language, parent contacts, child development and others.

ECED 152
Special Experiences-Childcare/Preschool Teachers • V1-2
A sequence of courses designed to give family day care, child care and preschool teachers opportunities to explore different skill areas of science, language, parent contacts, child development and others.

ECED 171
Introduction to Early Childhood Education • 5
Presents theories and practices of Early Childhood Education, as well as observations in preschools, day care centers, Headstart agencies, kindergartens and elementary schools.

ECED 172
Fundamentals of Early Childhood Education • 5
Presents materials, methods and professional practices relevant to the subject. Considers the influence of the cultural environment on the developing child. Course includes laboratory participation.
ECED 175
Portfolio for Early Childhood Education Majors • V1-3
Course assists in connecting their knowledge from individual courses, strengthening their written communication skills, and increasing their ability to articulate practices and philosophies in early childhood education. It also serves as an introduction to prospective employers. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair.

ECED 181
Children’s Creative Activities • 5
Gives practical aspects of planning, selecting, preparing, and presenting creative curriculum materials and activities to the young child. Covers techniques of using creative activities in group-time presentations. Laboratory participation included.

ECED 182
Preparation for Teachers in Early Childhood Math Education • 3
Highlights the essential mathematical ideas that form the foundation for a comprehensive early childhood mathematics curriculum; encourages the teacher to create an active, hands-on, learning environment that fosters creativity, curiosity, confidence and persistence.

ECED 183
Art Experiences for Early Childhood Education • 3
Studies creativity and art in the development of the young child. Provides experiences in working with various media and materials as used with the young child. Lecture, discussion and participation are included.

ECED 184
Music for Children • 3
Focuses on developmentally appropriate musical activities with emphasis on movement, songs and simple dances. Students learn basic skills of the audioharp or other simple musical instruments. Lecture, discussion and participation.

ECED 191
Practicum in Early Childhood Education • 5
Focuses on lesson planning skills, visual materials and audio-visual equipment as teaching tools, and the implementation of developmentally appropriate practices with the young child. Gives supervised learning experience in a specific school situation at the primary levels or preschool, child care center, or Headstart agency. Seven hours lab time. Participation is closely supervised by a qualified instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECED 192
Practicum in Early Childhood Education • 5
Focuses on the understanding of children’s learning processes involved in the acquisition of language skills through a variety of processes. Gives supervised learning experience in a specific school situation at the primary levels or preschool, child care center, or Headstart agency. Seven hours lab time. Participation is closely supervised by a qualified instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECED 193
Practicum in Early Childhood Education • 5
Focuses on multi-cultural, anti-bias curriculum with the young child and broadens the teacher’s perspectives in embracing individual differences. Examines the world outside the classroom to broaden children’s perspectives. Prepares students for entry into the world of work. Gives supervised learning experience in a specific school situation at the primary levels or preschool, child care center, or Headstart agency. Seven hours lab time. Participation is closely supervised by a qualified instructor. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECED 198
Special Seminar in Early Childhood Education 1-5
Studies selected topics or special seminars in early childhood education. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
ECED 207
Childcare Management Techniques II • 5
This course is a continuation of ECED 206. It is designed to continue building and developing practical skills needed to be an effective administrator in the various day care fields. Recommend: ECED 206

ECED 293
Basic Techniques & Ideas for Preschool Teachers • 3
Explores fundamental aspects of preschool techniques. Special topics explore new approaches in the field. Resource speakers include transitions, music, puppetry, science and special techniques with the individual child.

ECED 295
Special Topics-Early Childhood Education • V1-5
Studies selected topics or approved work experience in the field of early childhood education. The course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits.

ECED 296
Special Seminar in Early Childhood Education • 5
A study of selected topics or special seminars in early childhood education.

ECED 298
Special Seminar in Early Childhood Education • V1-5
Studies selected topics or special seminars in early childhood education. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits.

ECED 299
Independent Studies in Early Childhood Education • V1-5
Studies selected approved topics in the field of early childhood education through supervised independent work. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Education

EDUC 110
Introduction to Education • 5
Details the history, development, purposes, and processes of education. Class sessions and laboratory experiences are used to clarify and focus thinking and thought involved in the teaching-learning process.

EDUC 285
Tutoring the Adult Learner in Reading V3-6
Course designed to provide student reading lab tutors the introductory methodology which will enable them to successfully work with a wide range of developmental readers from diverse cultural backgrounds. Seminars provide information about the interpersonal dynamics of tutoring, about learning theory and about reading theory. Lab experience provides practical application of seminar information. Same as ENGL 285. Either EDUC 285 or ENGL 285 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Recommend ENGL 101 placement.

EDUC 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Education • V1-5
Studies selected topics or approved work experience in the field of education. The course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits.

Fire Command & Administration

FCA 105
Fire Service Hydraulics • 3
Study of a branch of fluid mechanics dealing with the mechanical properties of water at rest and in motion. Emphasis is on the application of the properties of water to fire suppression operations and fire stream development. Includes a study of municipal water supply systems and rural water supply operations.

FCA 120
Basic Fire Investigation • 3
Includes determining fire origin, causes, and spread; recognition of accidental and incendiary fires; securing and preserving evidence; witness interrogation, arson laws, court procedures, coordination with other agencies and compilation of reports.

FCA 130 Fire Supervision I • 3

FCA 137
Fire Protection Systems • 3
Topics include water type fire extinguishing sprinkler systems for special hazards and fire alarm protection systems. Opportunity for visits to local facilities that have fire protection equipment and systems so that critical appraisals may be made.

FCA 152
Building Construction • 3
Covers the classifications of buildings, what a rated building is, and the fire and life safety devices required by the U.B.C. Includes the installation of fire assemblies and appliances.

FCA 155
Fire Service Instructor • 3
Primary emphasis is placed on the study, application and evaluation of teaching/instructional methodology and techniques that can be used to present educational information and skills. This course meets NFPA 1041 standards.

FCA 160
Fire Tactics I • 3
The planning, implementation and evaluation of basic fire tactics at the responding officer level. Includes: pre-fire planning, size-up, fire simulation, fire behavior, organizational structures, strategy, resource requirements and proper allocation of resources.

FCA 161
Incident Management I • 3
Study of emergency incident management at the fire company level. Emphasizes basic command structure and components, incident safety considerations, personnel accountability and application of the management process to a variety of emergency situations.
FCA 170
**Hazardous Materials I • 3**
Establishes a base on which all individuals who find themselves in a command situation, at a hazardous materials incident, will be able to: identify the material involved, evaluate the information gained from shipping papers, and know where assistance can be obtained.

FCA 177
**Wild Land/Urban Interface • 3**
Designed to provide the student with the necessary information and skills required to contain fires that develop in open land such as forests, grassland, wheat fields, and other rural areas that may interface with urban/suburban environments.

FCA 190
**Uniform Fire Code and Inspection Procedures • 4**
A study of the Uniform Fire Code as it applies to fire prevention inspections at the fire company level and the relationship of the UFC to the Uniform Building Code and other recognized standards. Course provides a realistic approach to field applications.

FCA 231
**Fire Service Supervision • V4-5**
This class provides current information on the roles and responsibilities of company officers through concepts, examples and practice. Topics cover those skills necessary for effective supervision, including goal setting, delegation, counseling, coaching, problem solving, decision making, total quality management, leadership, communications and the supervisors role in labor relations.

FCA 232
**Fire Service Management • V4-5**
Details the principles of organization and management as applied to organizations. Realistic case problems are used to help the student apply principles to actual management problems in the fire service. Same as GBUS 241. Either GBUS 241 or FCA 232 may be taken for credit, not both.

FCA 233
**Fire Service Administration • V4-5**
Focuses on the political and legal issues related to fire service operation and administration and how these apply to the decisions required of a fire service administrator.

FCA 261
**Incident Management II • 3**
Study of emergency incident management process as it applies to emergency response services at the disaster management level. Emphasis to include advanced command structure and components, pre-incident planning and application of the management process to a variety of large scale emergency situations. Prerequisite: FCA 161.

FCA 270
**Hazardous Materials II • 3**
Designed to assist the incident responder in handling an incident involving hazardous materials and discusses actions that can be taken during a spill or fire situation involving hazardous materials. Prerequisite: FCA 170.

**Fire Investigation**

FI 130
**Investigative Interview Techniques • 2**
Designed to familiarize the student with the basic interview techniques used during a criminal investigation. Covers techniques for developing elements of a complete case report, and for interviewing criminal suspects and witnesses.

FI 220
**Advanced Fire Scene Investigation • 4**
A study of advanced and very detailed fire scene investigation and criminal case follow-up. Students will learn how to take data and evidence from the fire scene and formulate a case report for criminal prosecution.

FI 240
**Crime Scene and Physical Evidence • 4**
Course will familiarize the Fire Investigation student with Washington State and Federal laws regarding search and seizure. Topics covered include: functions of crime laboratories; concepts of physical evidence, protection of the crime scene and techniques for crime scene processing.

FI 250
**Juvenile Fire Setter • 2**
A study of Washington State laws as they pertain to the juvenile criminal offender. Covers interview techniques; the function of the juvenile justice system; and recognition of the criminal and non-criminal juvenile fire setter.

FI 260
**Arson Fraud Investigation • 4**
Theory and case study of fraud and arson fraud. Provides a set of procedures to use when investigating arson fraud; indications to look for and where to look to determine motivation and method in arson fraud fires.

**Fire Prevention Service**

FPS 100
**Introduction to Fire Prevention Practices • 3**
Looks at the entire spectrum of fire prevention functions and philosophies as well as their relationships to fire suppression efforts. Includes legal mandates for fire prevention, fire inspection practices and processes, public education, public relations, plan review, overview of fire codes and related regulations, and the need and process of fire investigation.

FPS 200
**Plan Review For Fire Prevention • 4**
Provides an introduction to the process, tools and attitudes associated with the plan review function for fire prevention. The course is intended to provide a hands-on plan review
experience in order to build the basic skills, knowledge and attitudes needed to be a plan reviewer.

**FPS 237**
**Fire Protection Systems II • 3**
An in-depth study of fire protection and related detection systems with a focus on advanced concepts with fire sprinkler systems. Course work will include practical sprinkler demonstrations and classroom discussion.

**FPS 290**
**Advanced Codes and Inspection • 3**
Course builds on the Introduction to the Uniform Fire Code provided in FCA 190 by delving into specific articles of the code that are more difficult to interpret and apply. The course also looks closely at local ordinances, state and federal regulations that apply with the Uniform Fire Code.

**FPS 291**
**Hazardous Materials Inspection • 3**
Outlines the aspects of performing hazardous materials inspections as specified in Article 80 of the National Fire Protection Association. Topics will include: hazardous material permit process; plan review for hazardous material code compliance; enforcement aspects of hazardous material code compliance; evaluation of alternative methods; environmental regulation compliance.

**Fire Science**

**FS 100**
**Introduction to Fire Service • 1**
An initial exposure course that introduces the student to the fire service. Included is typical fire department structure, authority of the fire chief and fire marshal as well as how fire departments interface with other local, state and federal agencies.

**FS 101**
**First Responder 3.5**
Designed to help first responders deal with medical emergencies with emphasis on the first responder who responds in their own vehicle with nothing more than a personal first aid kit. Emphasizes the use of specialized equipment that may be brought to the scene on a fire apparatus.

**FS 111**
**Fundamentals of Firefighting • 7**
Introductory level training in basic skills. Includes safety, communications, behavior of fire, protective equipment, forcible entry, introduction to ladders and hose, fundamentals of water supply, and rescue techniques.

**FS 113**
**Intermediate Firefighting • 8**
A follow-up course to fundamentals of firefighting. Continues the basic skills training for fire service personnel. Includes fire extinguishers, ventilation, ropes/knots, ladders, salvage and sprinkler systems.

**FS 115**
**Advanced Firefighting • 2.5**
Final course in the basic skills training series. Includes fire cause, multi-company operations, foam agents, and fundamentals of fire education and public relations.

**FS 117**
**Hazardous Materials: Recognition/Identification • 0.5**
Basic hazardous materials course for emergency responders. Focuses on identification, recognition and resource information available.

**FS 119**
**Live Fire Control • 2.5**
A live fire mini-series made up of flammable liquid and liquefied petroleum gas training for emergency responders. Focuses on special techniques and equipment used to control these emergencies. Lab performance is required for all students.

**Health**

**HLTH 250**
**Health Science • 5**
Allows student involvement; health visitation in the community; discussions on drugs; health sexuality; marriage and family; emotional problems; environment; physical well-being; consumer health; communicable and degenerative diseases; and subjects selected by students.

**HLTH 292**
**First Aid and CPR/Responding to Emergencies • 4**
A lecture laboratory course. The student may meet requirements of both a Standard Red Cross First Aid Certificate and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Certificate.

**HLTH 294/295/296/297**
**Special Topics in Health • V1-5**
Students explore specific topics in personal health. Emphasis is on practical application of theory.

**Home Economics**

**HOM EC 130**
**Human Nutrition • 5**
Studies foods and nutrition in relation to health and disease, and the processes by which nutrients function in the human body. Only one of the following courses which are cross-listed can be taken for credit - HOMEC 130, BIOL 130 or NUTR 130.

**HOM EC 256**
**Child Development and Guidance • 3**
Studies the physical, social, and emotional development of the child from infancy to adolescence and the guidance necessary for optimal development.
Image

**IM AGE 270**
**CT Clinical Practicum I 12**
Clinical practicum is designed to provide students with “hands-on” experience in the clinical setting. Students will perform designated tasks associated with CT scanning and procedures under direct and indirect supervision. Completion of this course will enable the student to begin work at entry level position in a CT department.

**IM AGE 271**
**MRI Clinical Practicum II 12**
Clinical practicum is designed to provide students with “hands-on” experience in the clinical setting. Students will perform designated tasks associated with MRI scanning and procedures under direct and indirect supervision. Completion of this course will enable the student to begin work at entry level position in an MRI department.

Independent Studies

**IS 295**
**Independent Studies • V1-5**
Course work and project in specific student-initiated topical areas. Approval of project dependent upon thoroughness of initial design, plan of student-faculty consultation relative to learning objectives, progress and evaluation. Process must be approved by the Division Chair. Achievement level determined by nature of project. Each class may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Individual Development

**ID 080**
**Improving Reading Skills Lab - Level I • V1-2**
Allows a student to work in the Reading Lab to improve reading skills. Skills are assessed so that each student works on an individually prescribed program of study, under the supervision of the Reading Lab Director and other lab staff. Grades will be a pass/fail. One hour of credit equals 20 hours of lab work.

Nuclear Medicine Technology

**NM TEC 200**
**Applied Anatomy and Physiology • 1**
Studies human anatomy and physiology as they apply to nuclear medicine imaging. Specific organ systems covered include skeletal, circulatory, cardiac, pulmonary, gastrointestinal, immune, excretory, endocrine and central nervous systems. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 201**
**Basic Nuclear Medicine Science • 3**
A study of the basic science of nuclear medicine, including types of radiation, half-life and radioactive decay, interactions of radiation, detection instruments, production of radionuclides, statistics of radiation counting, basic radiation protection, gamma cameras and computer uses in nuclear medicine. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 202**
**Instrumentation • 2**
An in-depth study of the nuclear medicine gamma camera, covering basic electronics, collimators, digital cameras, on-line correction systems and necessary modifications needed to acquire tomographic studies. Emphasis is placed on quality control and troubleshooting camera problems. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 203**
**Computers in Nuclear Medicine • 3**
Deals with the use of computers in nuclear medicine, emphasizing analysis of static, dynamic and tomographic images. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 205**
**Laboratory Exercises I • I**
Provides hands-on experiences related to the major topics of NMTEC 201 and 210. Exercises include half-life determination, radiation protection, dose calibrators, Geiger-Muller meters, scintillation detectors, white blood cell labeling and body mechanics. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 206**
**Laboratory Exercises II • I**
Offers exercises on all aspects of gamma camera imaging, including collimators, uniformity, resolution, sensitivity and image enhancement, as well as dynamic and tomographic techniques. A session is devoted to the theory and practice of intravenous injections. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 207**
**Electrocardiography Skills • 1**
Course provides hands-on experience in electrocardiography and operation of treadmill machines. Skills covered in this course include analysis of electrocardiograms, recognition of artifacts and abnormal heart rhythms, quantitative electrocardiography, blood pressure measurement and pulse oximetry. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

**NM TEC 210**
**Radiopharmacy • 1**
Studies all commonly used nuclear medicine pharmaceuticals, their preparation, indications for use, dosages and contraindications. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.
Acceptance into program. A pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: expected to advance in proficiency according to control and computer analysis. Students are employed in nuclear medicine, including imaging, patient care, radiopharmacy, camera quality, and computer analysis. Students are expected to advance in proficiency according to a pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

NM TEC 230
Clinical Education I 10
Supervised instruction in all clinical aspects of nuclear medicine technology, including imaging, patient care, radiopharmacy, camera quality control, and computer analysis. Students are expected to advance in proficiency according to a pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 231
Clinical Education II 10
Supervised instruction in all clinical aspects of nuclear medicine technology, including imaging, patient care, radiopharmacy, camera quality control and computer analysis. Students are expected to advance in proficiency according to a pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 232
Clinical Education III 10
Supervised instruction in all clinical aspects of nuclear medicine technology, including imaging, patient care, radiopharmacy, camera quality control and computer analysis. Students are expected to advance in proficiency according to a pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 233
Clinical Education IV 14
Supervised instruction in all clinical aspects of nuclear medicine technology, including imaging, patient care, radiopharmacy, camera quality control and computer analysis. Students are expected to advance in proficiency according to a pre-defined set of objectives. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 240
Radiation Safety • 1
Provides instruction in calculation of radiation absorbed doses from nuclear medicine procedures, personnel monitoring, radiation safety principles, licensing of a nuclear medicine department, handling and disposal of radioactive materials and radionuclide therapy. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

NM TEC 241
Radiation Biology • 1
Focuses on the potential harmful effects of radiation on humans. Topics include the basic chemistry of radiation interactions in living cells, the effects of large amounts of radiation exposure and the potential long term effects of accumulated radiation damage. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

NM TEC 260
Clinical Nuclear Medicine I • 1
Presents nuclear medicine from the standpoint of the nuclear medicine physician, emphasizing the technical aspects and pitfalls of nuclear medicine procedures. NMTEC 260 lectures are coordinated with NMTEC 200. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 261
Clinical Nuclear Medicine II • 1
Presents nuclear medicine from the standpoint of the nuclear medicine physician, emphasizing the diagnosis of disease and ways in which the technologist can improve the physician’s ability to make a correct diagnosis. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NM TEC 275
Board Preparation • 1
Prepares the student for taking the NMTCB exam by giving practice exams and providing assistance as the student reviews all aspects of nuclear medicine technology. Emphasizes the practical application of the basic science knowledge the student has gained through the program. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

Nursing

NURS 100X
Nursing I: Fundamentals • 7
Serves as the framework for nursing theory. Cognitive, psychomotor, assessment and communicative skills are developed to assist the student to meet the biophysiological, psychosocial needs of the client. Relevant concepts in pharmacology and basic human needs are discussed. Clinical experiences in extended care facilities are utilized. This course consists of two components: 100X and 100Z. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NURS 100Z
Nursing I: Lab • 5
Cognitive, psychomotor, assessment and communicative skills are developed to assist the student to meet the biophysiological, psychosocial needs of the client. Relevant concepts in pharmacology and basic human needs are discussed. Clinical experiences in extended care facilities are utilized. This course consists of two components: 100X and 100Z. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

NURS 101X
Nursing II: Medical/Surgical I • 6
The first of three medical surgical courses focusing on acute and chronic health dysfunctions in the adult client. Acute care settings are utilized for clinical experience. This course consists of two components: 101X and 101Z. Prerequisite: NURS 100, BIOL 260 or ZOOL 113; and acceptance into the program.

NURS 101Z
Nursing II: Lab • 6
Clinical laboratory. Prerequisite: NURS 100 and BIOL 260 or ZOOL 113; and acceptance into the program.

NURS 102X
Nursing III: Medical/Surgical II • 5
The second of three medical-surgical courses focusing on acute and chronic health dysfunctions associated with medical-surgical
nursing. Acute care settings are utilized for clinical experience. The course consists of two components: NURS 102X and 102Z. Prerequisite: NURS 101, BIOL 261 or ZOOL 114, and PSYCH 100; and acceptance into the program.

NURS 102Z
Nursing III: Lab • 7
Clinical Laboratory. Planned experiences in health agencies which correlates with and implements nursing theory. Prerequisite: NURS 101, BIOL 261 or ZOOL 114, and PSYCH 100; and acceptance into the program.

NURS 200X
Nursing IV: Maternity • 3
Focuses on the care of the childbearing family through the maternity cycle from conception to post partum and care of the newborn. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 200Z
Nursing IV: Lab • 4
Clinical experiences include community-based observation as well as in-hospital experiences in labor and delivery and mother/baby care. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 201X
Nursing V: Pediatrics • 3
Focuses on the normal growth and development of the child and the fundamental concepts underlying the care of hospitalized children. Emphasis is placed on adaptation and the maintenance of homeostasis for both the family and child. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 201Z
Nursing V: Lab • 4
Clinical includes direct care of the hospitalized child plus observations of the developmentally delayed child and the well child. Written work is part of the clinical experience. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 202X
Nursing VI: Psychiatric • 3
Focuses on the nurse’s therapeutic role in maintaining and enhancing mental health, and in meeting the needs of clients with challenged emotional and/or cognitive abilities which impair their day-to-day functioning. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 202Z
Nursing VI: Lab • 4
Acute inpatient psychiatric facilities and various community-based mental health programs provide opportunities to utilize the nursing process in the provision of client-centered care. Prerequisite: NURS 102, BIOL 250, PSYCH 204; acceptance into program.

NURS 203X
Nursing VII: Gerontological Nursing • 3
An introduction to the care of the older adult. The course includes the biological and psychosocio-cultural aspects of aging with emphasis on identification of deficits in basic needs and how these deficits or problems impact the client’s functional ability. Prerequisite: Any two of the following: NURS 200, 201 or 202; acceptance into program.

NURS 203Z
Nursing VII: Lab • 2
Clinical settings include community-based as well as long term care facilities. Prerequisite: Any two of the following NURS 200, 201 or 202; acceptance into program.

NURS 204X
Contemporary Nursing Issues • 4
The final course in medical surgical nursing. Students integrate nursing theory from all previous courses while providing comprehensive nursing care to a group of clients with complex health problems. Elements of role transition from student to a RN are integrated. Acute care settings are utilized for clinical experience. This course consists of two components: NURS 204X and 204Z. Prerequisite: Any two of the following: NURS 200, 201 or 202; acceptance into the program.

NURS 204Z
Nursing VIII: Lab • 6
Advanced medical-surgical nursing. Special emphasis is on the health team, nursing organizations, legal aspects of nursing and professional licensing. Experience in agencies focuses on community nursing, long term illness and perspectives in nursing care. Prerequisite: Any two of the following: NURS 200, 201 or 202; acceptance into the program.

Nursing—Continuing Nursing Education

The Continuing Nursing Education Program is accredited by the American Nurses Credentialing Center’s Commission on Accreditation. All courses and workshops are recognized at the state and national levels. Offerings are designed to meet the needs of registered nurses, facilitating learning the updates, expands and enriches the role of the nurse in health care. Courses are listed in the quarterly class schedule.

Parent Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Win</th>
<th>Spr</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parent and Infant Lab</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddler Observation Lab</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Study Lab</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Study Lab</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Study Lab</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Activity Lab</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parent Education is a community based program dedicated to the understanding of children of all ages. Parent and child learn together in the Parent Education Child Study Laboratories. Students will learn methods and techniques through observation, active participation and classes. Programs are located throughout the eastside, including on main campus. Registration for fall classes begins in March of each year. Parents may enroll in any one of the programs.
Physical Education

PE 101 Introduction to Health, Physical Education & Recreation • V1-3
Includes the various aspects of a professional physical education career. Students are expected to take this course their first quarter or as soon as practical thereafter. History and philosophies; personnel qualifications, training and preparation opportunities; organizations; and related fields are covered.

PE 102** Aerobic Dance • 1
Improves muscle tone, flexibility, and endurance. Relaxation techniques, isometric exercises and exercises for figure control are included. The major portion of the course consists of exercising to music.

PE 103** Co-Ed Aerobics • V1-2
Provides cardiovascular improvement, changes metabolism and burns body fat. This fun exercise class is done to music the entire period. A low impact option of coed aerobic exercise is also available. This section promotes cardiovascular benefit; fat burning; and toning without the stress of jumping.

PE 106** Beginning Golf • 1
Designed to provide the basic knowledge needed for beginning golfers to play the game of golf. This includes but is not limited to grip, stance, swing, driving, putting and approach shots, as well as the rules of golf and golf etiquette.

PE 107** Basketball • 1
Presents fundamentals of ball handling, passing, shooting, pivoting, dribbling; practice in basic elements of offensive and defensive play; and rules.

PE 108** Tennis • 1
Presents fundamental techniques of the serve, forehand drive, backhand drive, volley, grip and footwork; rules; and etiquette.

PE 109** Pickleball • 1
Takes the beginner in pickleball through the basic skills in both singles and double pickleball and develops proficiency in play and strategy.

PE 110** Life Fitness Training • 2
Course will assist students to upgrade their present levels of functioning in aerobic capacity, major muscle strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. Each student will undergo testing prior to participating in the training program. Prerequisite: PE 110.

PE 111** Life Fitness Training • 2
Course will assist students to upgrade their present levels of functioning in aerobic capacity, major muscle strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. Each student will undergo testing prior to participating in the training program. Prerequisite: PE 110.

PE 112** Life Fitness Training • 2
Course will assist students to upgrade their present levels of functioning in aerobic capacity, major muscle strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. Each student will undergo testing prior to participating in the training program. Prerequisite: PE 111.

PE 117** Jogging • 2
Provides cardiovascular improvement, burns body fat, and lifetime skills in aerobic fitness. Emphasis on stretching, safety, motivation and enjoying jogging. Done in a supportive environment, mostly on soft terrain. Offered for the beginning jogger, walker through competitive runner.

PE 118** Volleyball • 1
Presents basic skills of serving, setting up and spiking the ball; strategy of play in front and back courts and at nets; and rules of rotation, scoring and playing the sport.

PE 119** Racquetball • 1
Offers beginning course for those individuals who wish to enter into a new world of racquetball through basic instruction, taking the novice from the beginnings of racquetball to game situations. Emphasis is placed on acquiring basic skills, knowledge of rules, and developing the ability to enjoy game situations.

PE 120** Karate • 1
Emphasizes the philosophy, as well as the skills and etiquette of karate. The class stresses the development of self-reliance and self-confidence.

PE 121** Intermediate Karate • 1
Offers intermediate skills and techniques of Karate. Instruction and the practice in defensive and offensive methods used in self-defense is also provided. Prerequisite: PE 120 or instructor permission.

**PE activity courses which may be repeated for a maximum of two credits.
**PE activity courses which may be repeated for a maximum of two credits.**

### Educational Development & Health Sciences

#### PE 122**
**Badminton • 1**
规定的技巧；握拍、握拍法、身体平衡、前场和后场拍的使用；规则和技术在单打和双打比赛中的应用。

#### PE 123**
**Archery • 1**

提供的基本技巧包括弦弓的使用；瞄准和射击，射击规则和安全；设备的保养。

#### PE 125**
**Skiing • 1**

提供的基础知识和技巧包括滑雪，强调其娱乐性的阶段，以及一些在竞争性滑雪中的技巧；规则和道德；设备；寒冷天气的生存。

#### PE 137**
**Sports Conditioning • 2**

提供的基础训练是对重点运动员的训练。该课程包括一般的职业技能。

#### PE 151**
**Contemporary Dance I • 2**

继续当代舞蹈。研究舞蹈的技巧和创意，包括更长和更复杂的组合。不确定自己是否适合参加这项运动，与舞蹈课程顾问联系。

#### PE 152**
**Contemporary Dance II • 2**

继续当代舞蹈 I。研究舞蹈的技巧和创意，包括更长和更复杂的组合。不确定自己是否适合参加这项运动，与舞蹈课程顾问联系。

#### PE 158**
**Intermediate Tennis • 1**

涵盖超越初学者网球的技巧。服务和空当球被强调，同时回顾基础技巧。战术和基本双打技巧也被讨论。

#### PE 166
**Skills and Materials in Team Sports • 2**

提供对棒球、垒球、曲棍球、足球、排球、足球和触式足球的实践经验。

#### PE 176
**Principles and Techniques of Track and Field • 3**

设计用于教授所有田径比赛的技巧和策略，并通过学生参与所有田径比赛，帮助学生获得比赛技巧和知识。

#### PE 178**
**Intermediate Volleyball • 1**

挑战更好的排球运动员学习新的更好的技巧，包括发球、扣杀、放置和团队比赛。比赛由2-6人的团队进行。建议：PE 118。

#### PE 198**
**Advanced Tennis • 1**

指导学生在高级技巧的网球中，强调新的更好的技巧。学生学习行为、运动和规则。课程内容包括：哲学、课程内容、材料和技能。

#### PE 209
**Skills and Materials of Recreation Dance • 2**

提供对技能的实践，包括社交、广场和社交舞蹈，并提供背景，术语和节奏分析舞蹈。方法的教学和呈现舞蹈也被包括。

#### PE 211
**Fundamentals of Fast Pitch Softball • 3**

设计用于介绍教练和比赛技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。

#### PE 223
**Fundamentals of Baseball • 3**

提供基本训练和投球技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。

#### PE 224
**Fundamentals of Basketball • 3**

提供基本训练和投球技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。

#### PE 225
**Fundamentals of Soccer • 3**

提供基本训练和投球技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。

#### PE 227
**Fundamentals of Tennis • 3**

提供基本训练和投球技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。

#### PE 230
**Techniques of Basketball • 3**

提供基本训练和投球技巧，强调当前概念、材料和技能。
PE 231
Techniques in Volleyball • 3
Provides an advanced class in the theories of volleyball. Topics include philosophy, physiology, psycho-social aspects of human movement involved in the sport.

PE 232
Techniques in Tennis • 3
Teaches an advanced class in the theories of competitive tennis. Topics include philosophy, physiology, and psycho-social aspects of human movement involved in the sport.

PE 234
Techniques in Golf • 3
Designed for advanced golfers to review and improve on the basics of golf to include grip, swing, timing, approach shots, course strategy, special lies, putting and the mental approach to golf.

PE 240
Self Defense • 2
This course in self defense is designed to introduce self defense techniques and applications that would be practical in a variety of self defense situations. Along with the training and development of self defense applications, the class will be involved with theory and learning general awareness concerning personal safety.

PE 244
Defensive Tactics for Criminal Justice • 3
Physical conditioning for criminal justice majors and those interested in defensive, rather than offensive, tactics. Gives student basic understanding of “use of force” principles in law enforcement. Level one arrest and control techniques are covered including escorts, takedowns, control and handcuffing. Fundamentals of level two self defense techniques for dealing with aggressive subjects will also be practiced. Same as ADMCJ 244. Either PE 244 or ADMCJ 244 may be taken for credit, not both.

PE 245
Fundamentals of Volleyball • 3
Allows students to develop new and advanced levels of movements and knowledge involved in the sport of volleyball. Students learn skills and acquire knowledge which prepare them for competitive programs and coaching volleyball in physical education and recreational settings.

PE 264
Skills & Materials: Track/Field; Weight Training • 2
Studies principles of training; development of performance for each track and field event; selection of individuals for the various events; coaching philosophy; practice organization; conducting meetings and administrative problems. Principles and methods of weight training, as well as development of weight training programs are covered.

PE 265
Skills & Materials: Activities for Elementary Children • 2
Deals with progressive activity skills for games, relays, team activities; practical instruction; and opportunity to analyze performance of children of various ages.

PE 266
Skills & Materials: Individual and Dual Sports • 2
Provides practical experience in archery, bowling, badminton, golf, tennis, fencing, track and field, wrestling, and recreational games.

PE 270
Principles of Athletic Training • 3
Offers experience in the area of athletic training for those entering the fields of physical education, recreation and coaching. Course content includes recognition of athletic injuries, emergency care and treatment, rehabilitation and experience in treatment and prevention of injuries. Prerequisite: HLTH 292 or permission of instructor.

PE 271
Athletic Injury Management • 3
Provides information and development of skills for follow-up after the initial recognition and treatment phase. Use of various modalities: ice packs, hydroculator packs, whirlpools, etc. are discussed as they relate to different injuries. Rehabilitation programs for regaining range of motion and strength; functional tests to determine athlete’s readiness to return to action; use of protective pads and advanced techniques of taping are also discussed. Prerequisite: PE 270 or permission of instructor.

PE 290
Sports Officiating • 3
Includes rules, mechanics, and procedures for competitive sports; enforcement of rules, use of signals; personal appearance and conduct; public relation duties of officials; suggestions for coaches; code of ethics; and qualifications for officials’ ratings.

Radiation Therapy

RADON 100
Introduction to Radiation Therapy Technology • 2
This course is an orientation to the basic concepts of radiation oncology including modes of treatment, clinical application and basic radiation protection. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 101
Clinical Applications • 2
Studies the basic principles and techniques for calculation of monitor unit/minute settings to administer radiation therapy treatments. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 102
Radiographic Physics • 2
Studies the components of x-ray circuit tubes, x-ray equipment, design and application, test equipment, image intensification and cineradiography. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.
### RADON 103 Radiographic Techniques • 2
Studies the prime factors of radiographic technique. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 111 Clinical Education I • 5
Students receive an orientation to the hospital setting. The student also receives 16 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction at one of the clinical education centers affiliated with BCC Radon Program. Evening or Saturday attendance may be required. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 112 Clinical Education II • 5
The student receives 16 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction, progressing through a competency-based educational process. Evening or Saturday attendance may be required. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 113 Clinical Education III • 5
The student receives approximately 16 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction, progressing through a competency-based educational process. Evening or one Saturday attendance may be required. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 114 Clinical Education IV • 13
Student receives 40 hours per week (for 11 weeks) of supervised clinical instruction progressing through a competency-based educational process. The student may be assigned to a clinical education center outside of the greater Seattle area. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 120 Nursing Procedures • 2
Explores general care of the patient with the emphasis on the role of the radiation therapist in various nursing situations. Medical terminology, medical ethics and patient lifting techniques are covered in this course. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 150 Pathology • 4
Acquaints the student with certain changes which occur in disease and injury; and their application to radiologic technology. Also covered are basic concepts of oncologic pathology. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 194/195/196/197 Special Topics in Radiation Therapy • V1-5
Course is designed to explore issues of special interest to students and radiation therapists. These courses can be used as continuing education classes for certified Radiation Therapy Therapists. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 199 Individual Study in Radiation Therapy Technology • V1-5
Covers a variety of topics to acquaint the radiation therapy student with the role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 201 Radiation Therapy Physics • 3
Topics include basic concepts of radiation therapy physics, high energy treatment units, interaction of ionizing radiation with matter, measurement of radiation, brachytherapy techniques, radioactive decay, and radiation protection. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 202 Clinical Dosimetry I • 3
Topics include dose calculation methods (Percentage Depth Dose, Tissue Air Ratio, Tissue Maximum Ratio and Tissue Phantom Ratio), radiation therapy treatment equipment and basic treatment planning technique. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 203 Clinical Dosimetry II • 3
Topics include calculation of monitor unit settings and treatment times, isodose distributions, off-axis calculations and special treatment planning techniques. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 211 Clinical Education V • 8
The student receives approximately 24 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction progressing through a competency-based educational process. Attendance is also required two evenings per quarter. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 212 Clinical Education VI • 8
The student receives approximately 24 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction progressing through a competency-based education process. Attendance is also required two evenings per quarter. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 213 Clinical Education VII • 8
The student receives approximately 24 hours per week of supervised clinical instruction progressing through a competency-based educational process. Attendance is also required two evenings per quarter. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 214 Clinical Education VIII • 13
Student receives 40 hours per week (for 11 weeks) of supervised clinical instruction progressing through a competency-based educational process. The student may be assigned to a clinical education center outside the greater Seattle area. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

### RADON 220 Radiation Oncology Technique I • 3
An introduction to the principles of cancer management. This course provides information on cancer epidemiology, etiology, detection, diagnosis, classification, treatment and management of treatment side effects. Other topics include an introduction to the principles of chemotherapy and an introduction to the principles of hypothermia. Selected sites of cancer will be studied. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.
RADON 221
Radiation Oncology
Technique II • 2
A continuation of RADON 220 covering additional sites of cancer. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 222
Radiation Oncology
Technique III • 2
A continuation of RADON 221 covering additional sites of cancer. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 224
Concept Integration • 2
Comprehensive review of all areas in preparation for sitting for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologist examination. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 225
Quality Assurance in Radiation Therapy • 1
This course provides an introduction to the concepts of a quality assurance program in radiation therapy and provides specific procedures for quality assurance testing. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 230
Psycho-Social Aspects of Chronic Illness • 2
This course provides information on psychosocial issues related to the care of patients with chronic illness. Lectures, role-playing and outside resources will be utilized. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 240
Radiation Biology • 3
Covers the various types of radiation, their interaction with matter and the effects of those interactions in human tissue. Also covers principles of radiation protection for both occupational workers and the general public. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Radiation Therapy • V1-5
Course is designed to explore issues of special interest to students and radiation therapists. These courses can be used as continuing education classes for certified Radiation Therapy Therapists. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RADON 299
Individual Study in Radiation Therapy Technique • V1-5
Covers a variety of topics to acquaint the radiation therapist with the role of radiation oncology in cancer management. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

Radiologic Technology

RATEC 101
Introduction to Radiologic Technology • 1
Covers medical ethics, types and operation of radiology departments in hospitals. Also included are basic radiation protection, chemistry of film processing, methods of processing and construction of film. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

RATEC 102
Radiographic Physics • 5
Deals with components of x-ray circuits; tubes; x-ray equipment, design and application, troubleshooting and maintenance; test equipment, image intensification and cineradiography and advanced imaging procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 103
Principles of Radiographic Exposure • 3
Studies the prime factors of radiologic technique and other factors influencing radiographic technique. Two hours lecture and two hours of lab each week are included. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 104
Advanced Radiographic Procedures • 4
Presents the theory and principles of the use of contrast media in radiologic examinations and special positioning. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 105
Introduction to Radiographic Technique • 2
Course introduces the concepts of electromagnetic radiation from the aspect of developing a basic understanding of the production and control of x-radiation. Also included is the understanding of creation of the radiographic image and the factors that contribute to the appearance of that image. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the program.

RATEC 107
Positioning and Related Anatomy I • 2
Studies basic positioning principles and terminology. Demonstration and lab experience in positioning and related anatomy of the chest, abdomen and upper extremities plus film evaluation is included with two hours lecture and two hours of lab each week. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 108
Positioning and Related Anatomy II • 3
Provides demonstration and laboratory experience in positioning and related anatomy of the spine, pelvis and lower extremities including film evaluation. Two hours lecture and two hours lab each week. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 109
Positioning and Related Anatomy III • 3
Gives demonstration and laboratory experience in positioning and related anatomy of the skull, facial bones, sinuses and mastoids including film evaluation with two hours lecture and two hours laboratory each week. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.
RATEC 110
Clinical Education I • 3
During this experience the beginning student of RATEC is assigned to one of the clinical education centers affiliated with the BACC-RATEC program for 2 weeks, 40 hours per week. The student receives an orientation to hospital and department procedures, participates in ancillary radiology activities and observes and performs diagnostic radiologic procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 111
Clinical Education II • 6
Provides the second in a series of clinical education courses. The student is assigned 19 hours per week at a clinical education center. During this supervised experience, the student observes and performs diagnostic radiologic procedures. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 112
Clinical Education III • 6
Provides the third in the series of clinical education courses which demands 19 hours per week at a clinical education center. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 113
Clinical Education IV • 6
Presents the fourth in the series of clinical education courses which demands 19 hours per week at a clinical education center. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 120
Nursing Procedures • 2
Includes basic nursing procedures to acquaint the radiologic technology student with nursing procedures and techniques used in general care of the patient with emphasis on the role of radiologic technologist in various nursing situations. Seven hours of AIDS education and bloodborne pathogen information is incorporated in this course. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 125
Medical Terminology • 1
Presents a systematic approach to medical terminology by using a word building process which utilizes word roots, combining vowels, prefixes and suffixes. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 127
Introduction to Sectional Anatomy • 2
Expands the knowledge of anatomy through the introduction of transverse and sagittal orientation of anatomy. Normal anatomy of the brain, chest, abdomen, pelvis, and neck and spine are presented. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the program.

RATEC 207
Concept Integration • 2
Comprehensively reviews all areas in preparation for taking American Registry of Radiologic Technologists exam. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 210
Clinical Education V • 13
The fifth in the series of clinical education courses which demands 40 hours per week for 11 weeks. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 211
Clinical Education VI • 8
Teaches the sixth in the series of clinical education courses which demands 24 hours per week. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 212
Clinical Education VII • 8
Provides the seventh in the series of clinical education courses which demands 24 hours per week. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 213
Clinical Education VIII • 8
The eighth in the series of clinical education courses which demands 24 hours per week. Specific performance objectives are provided for the student. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 220
Pathology I • 3
Acquaints the student with certain changes which occur in disease and injury, and their application to radiologic technology. Systems covered include respiratory, skeletal, gastrointestinal and urinary. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 221
Pathology II • 2
A continuation of RATEC 220 designed to acquaint the student with the etiology, symptoms, prognosis and imaging of disease processes of the cardiovascular, nervous, hemoparetic, endocrine and reproductive systems. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 230
Quality Assurance • 2
Presents the student with theory and practical experience to develop a proficiency for operating a successful quality assurance program in a diagnostic radiology department. The student should become aware of the importance of such a program with respect to rising costs of health care, radiation exposure to patients, and improvement of the diagnostic quality of films. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.

RATEC 240
Radiation Biology and Protection • 3
Covers the various types of radiation, their interaction with matter and the effects of those interactions. Emphasis is placed on protection to be afforded the patient and the technologist. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program or permission of instructor.
Recreation Leadership

RECED 154
Recreational Resources • 5
Historical, philosophical basis; theories of play, economic importance; types of agencies and facilities; organizations providing recreational services; field trips, visitations, visiting lecturers.

RECED 244
Camp Counseling • 3
An introduction to organized camping in America. Studies qualifications and responsibilities of the counselor; planning, organizing, and operation of camping programs. Practice leadership skills in a class laboratory and camp setting.

RECED 245
Recreational Use of Art Crafts • 3
Covers various mediums of interest to age groups, hobby interests, cost of equipment and materials.

RECED 254
Practicum in Playground Leadership • 5
Methods and materials for leading playground activities. Techniques of program planning, organization and operational methods. Class includes directed on-the-job experience.

RECED 274
Practicum in Social Recreation • 2
Introduction to methods and materials used for planning and conducting social activities. Directed on-the-job experience in recreational activities with adults is included.

RECED 290
Adaptive Recreation • 3
An introduction to history and philosophy of therapeutic recreation with a focus on the setting and participant, and the design of a program for special populations. Includes visiting lecturers, field trips and on-the-job experience.
Human Development

Human Development classes help students meet academic and personal goals. These classes also offer students the opportunity to learn to help other students as peer counselors.

HD 092  
**College Survival • 3**  
Covers the basic study skills and strategies for learning that will enable students to handle college level course work. Includes time management, test taking, note taking and memory techniques. Recommended for students with reading skills below ENGL 089.

HD 100  
**Fast Track to College Success • V1-2**  
Course develops a better understanding of the learning process and essential academic success skills and abilities. Assessment session for math and/or English placement is part of this course. Other topics include: use of information resources, group skills, learning styles, career resources, notetaking, memory and test taking.

HD 101  
**Self-Esteem and Life Goals • 3**  
Includes theory and practice of positive self-esteem through small-group discussion, structured exercises and readings. Emphasis on changing cognitive beliefs and learning behavioral skills that build self-confidence.

HD 110  
**Stress Management • V1-3**  
Course is based on the assumption that learning to manage stress has lifelong benefits for people. Course helps students to identify stress to be more aware of stress sources, and to understand the consequences of stress in terms of thought processes, feelings and actions. A variety of methods for reducing unwanted stresses will be discussed and practiced.

HD 115  
**Understanding Addictive Behaviors • 3**  
Course presents a context for understanding addictions of all kinds. Students will have the opportunity to explore the forms and roots of addictive behavior. Students will also examine a unifying addictions model and determine the implications that this model has for recovery.

HD 120  
**Learning Strategies for Student Success • V1-5**  
Provides students with the opportunity to adopt effective study techniques and learning strategies, explore and utilize campus resources and develop the skills that support college success. Recommend placement in ENGL 089 or above.

HD 140  
**Race, Class and Gender • V1-5**  
Course is designed to explore race, gender and class differences in our social, economic and political structure. It examines the impact that racism, classism and sexism have on our lives and our society.

HD 157  
**Assertive Communication • V1-3**  
Course will help you to become more aware of how you communicate and will present you with life long skills that will enable you to be more assertive in ways of your own choosing. Assertiveness is behavior that enables a person to communicate directly and to get their needs met without denying the rights of others.

HD 165  
**Peer Counseling I • 5**  
Provides the first course in a two-quarter training program designed to prepare students for peer counseling positions both on and off campus. Students learn counseling/advising skills, knowledge of campus and community services and programs, referral skills and educational/career guidance information. One extended session (10 hours) is scheduled to enhance personal awareness and interpersonal skills. Prerequisite: Interview and permission of instructor.

HD 166  
**Peer Counseling II • 5**  
The second course of a two-quarter sequenced training program (see HD 165) which provides higher level skills, more comprehensive information and specific training. A three to five hour per week internship placement either on or off campus is required in addition to regular class time. One extended session (10 hours) is held for personal growth and awareness. Prerequisite: HD 165 and permission of instructor.

HD 173  
**Career Exploration • V1-5**  
Addresses concepts and skills relating to: 1) self-assessment (interests, skills, values, personality styles, etc.); 2) occupational and career information and research; 3) career planning and decision-making; and 4) relation of career to educational and training options. Career testing, career computers and the job library are used; includes group activities, guest speakers, informational interviews, etc.
HD 185  
**Managing Career Change • V1-7**  
Variable credit course designed for Workforce Training students consisting of four modules: career exploration; job search; education/training orientation; study skills. The purpose of the course is to assist career transition. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

HD 190  
**Staying on Track • V1-5**  
Course designed for students of color and students from nontraditional backgrounds. Course will help student succeed in college by developing the skills necessary for them to reach their educational objectives and to enhance their personal and cultural identity. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

HD 194  
**Special Topics in Human Development • V1-10**  
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See quarterly schedule for details.

HD 195  
**Special Topics in Human Development • V1-10**  
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See quarterly schedule for details.

HD 196  
**Special Topics in Human Development • V1-10**  
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See quarterly schedule for details.

HD 197  
**Special Topics in Human Development • V1-10**  
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See quarterly schedule for details.

HD 199  
**Individual Studies in Human Development • V1-5**  
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
A Discovery in Life’s Elements

The Science Division offers a variety of first and second year courses in engineering, life sciences, mathematics and physical sciences (including developmental mathematics). These courses are used extensively as program requirements across campus, as distribution credit in the natural sciences and as prerequisites or requisites for a wide variety of majors. Students should check courses for prerequisites, transferability, sequence starts and other pertinent data prior to registration.

Astronomy

ASTR 101
Introduction to Astronomy • 5
Offers a general non-math survey of astronomy including the moon, planets, solar system, stars, galaxies and cosmology. Classes will meet in the planetarium.

ASTR 199
Individual Studies in Astronomy • V1-5
Deals with individual projects related to planetarium/astronomy topics. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ASTR 201
Observational Astronomy • 5
Presents a follow-up course to ASTR 101, emphasizing observation and instrumental techniques in the study of astronomy. Attention is given to the scientific and experimental process involved in the investigation of celestial objects. The course may include the use of the college telescope and night observation. A good understanding of basic mathematics is recommended. Prerequisite: ASTR 101.

ASTR 299
Individual Studies in Astronomy • V1-5
Deals with individual projects related to planetarium/astronomy topics. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Basic Science

BASCI 096
Basic Science Quantitative Skills (Non-native speaker) • 2
A developmental course designed to prepare non-native speakers of English for successful entry into introductory college science courses. Content includes a cross-section of quantitative skills (i.e., conversion of units of measure to and from Western to metric) with emphasis on problem-solving relating to the disciplines of biology, chemistry and physics. Prerequisite: Completion of English Language Institute Level 5 Integrated Skills with a grade of A or B or completion of Level 4 or 5 Integrated Skills with a 493 or 497 on the TOEFL plus teacher recommendations; or special recommendation by the ELI.

BASCI 106
Problem Solving Structure and Methods • 5
Course focuses on good habits and methods for solving problems in science courses. A hands on introduction to optics, electricity and motion will provide the context for learning problem solving methods. Example problems will be drawn from these topics and from other real life situations. Same as PHYS 106. Either BASCI 106 or PHYS 106 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: MATH 092, 095 or 099 or permission of instructor.
Biology

BIOL 100
Introductory Biology • 6
An introduction to biology for the non-science student, emphasizing fundamental life processes and concepts common to all living organisms, with the human example. Emphasis is on biological applications in today’s society. Laboratory included.

BIOL 101
General Biology • 6
Introduces major concepts of cell biology as they relate to structural and functional analysis of biological organization. Includes survey of cell physiology, cell chemistry, cell structure, cell reproduction, molecular biology, genetics and evolution. Intended as an introduction to BIOL 102 and a prerequisite to professional programs. This course includes a laboratory. Prerequisite: Strongly recommended CHEM 100 or CHEM 101 or BASCI 098; or one year of high school chemistry.

BIOL 102
General Biology • 6
Surveys systems and processes of living organisms. The diversity of organisms which inhabit the world is studied. This course includes a laboratory. BIOL 101 and BIOL 102 complete the general introduction to biology for the non-major. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or permission of instructor.

BIOL 130
Nutrition and the Human Body • 5
Studies human nutrition and health. Course includes digestion and absorption of nutrients, carbohydrates, fat, protein, vitamin and mineral requirements. Food additives, food fads and diet are also discussed. World hunger is addressed. Only one of the following courses which are cross-listed can be taken for credit: BIOL 130, NUTR 130 or HOMEC 130. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 strongly recommended.

BIOL 199
Special Problems • V1-5
Offers students the opportunity to investigate special biological phenomena and taxa. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

BIOL 201
Introductory Biology for Majors • 6
This is a course for science majors and pre-professional students. The major topics covered are: cellular structure, metabolism and energetics, genetic regulation and development, diversity, vertebrate systems, the nature and evolution of species, taxonomy and ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 and CHEM 140 or equivalent.

BIOL 202
Introductory Biology For Majors • 6
This is a course for science majors and pre-professional students. The major topics covered are: cellular structure, metabolism and energetics, genetic regulation and development, diversity, vertebrate systems, the nature and evolution of species, taxonomy and ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 201.

BIOL 203
Introductory Biology For Majors • 6
This is a course for science majors and pre-professional students. The major topics covered are: cellular structure, metabolism and energetics, genetic regulation and development, diversity, vertebrate systems, the nature and evolution of species, taxonomy and ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 202.

BIOL 250
Microbiology • 6
Explores the nature of bacterial cells, bacterial process in nature, relationship of microbes to humans and other living organisms; the nature of viruses and some aspects of modern microbiological research. This course includes laboratory. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

BIOL 260
Human Anatomy and Physiology • 6
Studies the structure and function of tissues, organs and systems of the human body. Both BIOL 260 and 261 are needed for a complete study of the anatomy and physiology of all human systems. This course includes a lab. Prerequisite: BIOL 101 or 201 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

BIOL 261
Human Anatomy and Physiology • 6
Continues the study of tissues, organs, and systems of the human body. Both BIOL 260 and 261 are needed for a complete study of the anatomy and physiology of all human systems. Course includes a lab. Prerequisite: ZOOL 113 or BIOL 260 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

Botany

BOTAN 110
Introductory Plant Biology • 6
Basic concepts in plant biology for the non-major, with emphasis on the attributes of living plants, unity and diversity, plant growth and reproduction. Current ideas on agricultural, horticultural, medicinal uses, biotechnology, ecology, conservation and environmental issues are discussed. Laboratories include greenhouse and field studies.

BOTAN 113
Plant Identification and Classification • 6
Topics covered include nomenclature, classification, field study and laboratory identification of the common plant families with emphasis on the conspicuous flora of Western and Central Washington. Laboratory includes several local area and two full-day field trips to Central Washington.
Chemistry

CHEM 100
Chemical Concepts • 5
Relatively non-mathematical approach to chemical principles of dimensional analysis, atomic and molecular structure, the difference between chemical and physical change, equilibrium, acids and bases, the periodic table. Some general topics will be included such as the social and environmental role of chemistry.

CHEM 101
Introduction to Chemistry • 6
Looks into simplified atomic and molecular theory. Quantitative relationships in chemical process, which require basic mathematical skills, are presented, as well as the chemistry of solutions, gases, and solids. This course includes lecture/discussion and laboratory. Prerequisite: MATH 085, 090 or 091.

CHEM 102
Introduction to Organic Chemistry • 6
Presents organic and biochemical chemistry. Emphasis is on functional groups and reaction synthesis. This course includes lecture/discussion and laboratory. Prerequisite: CHEM 101 or permission of instructor.

CHEM 103
Introduction to Biochemistry • 6
Introduces the student to the structures and functions of biochemical compounds. It includes a study of biotechnology and uses some of these new techniques in laboratory work. Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and 102.

CHEM 140
General Inorganic and Physical Chemistry • 6
Sequential lecture/discussion courses including laboratory for science and engineering students. These courses quantitatively teach concepts including atomic structure, stoichiometry, solutions, gas laws, periodic law, bonding, molecular orbital theory, colligative properties, radioactivity, thermochemistry, equilibrium, acids, base, oxidation-reduction, electrochemistry, kinetics, simple organic chemistry and appropriate related topics. Prerequisite: CHEM 140 or equivalent.

CHEM 150
General Inorganic and Physical Chemistry • 6
Sequential lecture/discussion courses including laboratory for science and engineering students. These courses quantitatively teach concepts including atomic structure, stoichiometry, solutions, gas laws, periodic law, bonding, molecular orbital theory, colligative properties, radioactivity, thermochemistry, equilibrium, acids, base, oxidation-reduction, electrochemistry, kinetics, simple organic chemistry and appropriate related topics. Prerequisite: CHEM 150 or equivalent.

CHEM 160
General Inorganic and Physical Chemistry • 6
Sequential lecture/discussion courses including laboratory for science and engineering students. These courses quantitatively teach concepts including atomic structure, stoichiometry, solutions, gas laws, periodic law, bonding, molecular orbital theory, colligative properties, radioactivity, thermochemistry, equilibrium, acids, base, oxidation-reduction, electrochemistry, kinetics, simple organic chemistry and appropriate related topics. Prerequisite: CHEM 160 or equivalent.

CHEM 199
Individual Studies in Chemistry • V1-5
Offers individualized projects dealing with chemistry-related problems. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor and two quarters of college chemistry.

Computer

Engineering

ENGR 110
Engineering Orientation • 2
Includes lectures, discussions, and reading assignments on the functions of engineering, and the various fields of the profession. Offered on pass/no credit basis only.

ENGR 111
Engineering Problems • 3
Introduces some engineering fundamental principles, including dimensional analysis, theory of measurements, vector algebra and engineering statistics. The course is designed to develop the ability to analyze and solve problems related to engineering. Prerequisite: MATH 120 or permission of instructor.
ENGR 123
Engineering Graphics • 4
Freehand sketching, lettering, scales, use of instruments, drawing layout, orthographic projection, pictorials, auxiliary views, section views, dimensioning, descriptive geometry, thread and fastener specifications and tolerances. Includes communication of technical information in engineering design and research and an introduction to computer-aided drafting. A user fee of $5 for computer time will be charged. Prerequisite: MATH 092 or 099.

ENGR 125
Applied Descriptive Geometry • 3
Treats the principles and techniques of descriptive geometry and includes intersection and development revolution principles and graphical solution of engineering problems. Prerequisite: ENGR 123 or permission of instructor.

ENGR 170
Fundamentals of Materials Science • 4
Explores elementary principles underlying the structure and properties of materials. The properties of inorganic and organic materials are related to atomic, molecular and crystalline structure. Metals, ceramics, multi-phase systems and natural and synthetic polymeric materials are included. Mechanical stress, electromagnetic fields, irradiation and thermal and chemical changes are also considered. Prerequisite: CHEM 150.

ENGR 172
Computer Numerical Control Operator Training • 12
Provides preparation as a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Operator. Study includes basic CNC programming, set-up and operation of CNC machining and turning centers, shop mathematics, blueprint reading and precision measurement.

ENGR 173
Computer Numerical Control Operator Internship • V10-15
Industry internship experience to apply CNC programming skills to gain experience in set-up and operation of CNC machining and turning centers.

ENGR 200
Computer-Aided Drafting I • 3
Uses a commercial CAD software package to introduce the fundamentals of drawing with a CAD system. Students use drawing and editing commands to create and revise a variety of drawings. Includes description of CAD systems, advantages, applications and operational skills. Prerequisite: ENGR 123 or permission of instructor.

ENGR 201
Computer Aided Drafting II • 3
Continuation of ENGR 200 with applications involving more complex CAD techniques. Prerequisite: ENGR 200 or permission of instructor.

ENGR 210
Statics • 4
Principles of statics, vector algebra, force-couple relationships, equilibrium analysis, structures, area properties, beams and friction. Vector algebra used throughout the course. Prerequisite: PHYS 121 or MATH 126 or ENGR 111.

ENGR 215
Electrical Circuits • 4
Fundamental concepts of electrical science are introduced. Resistors, sources, capacitors, inductors and operational amplifiers are presented as individual components and as circuit systems. Solution methods using simultaneous algebraic equations and differential equations are applied. Prerequisite: PHYS 122 and MATH 238.

ENGR 220
Introduction to Mechanics of Materials • 4
Introduces the concepts of stress, deformatic and strain in solid materials. Development of basic relationships between loads on structural and machine elements such as rods, shafts, and beams, and the stresses, deflection and load-carrying capacity of these elements under tension, compression, torsion, bending and shear forces. Prerequisite: ENGR 210.

ENGR 230
Dynamics • 4
Offers a general treatment of the dynamics of particles and rigid bodies using vector analysis. Kinematics, kinetics, momentum and energy principles for particles and rigid bodies are all considered, as well as Euler’s Equations of Motion. Prerequisite: ENGR 210.

ENGR 260
Thermodynamics • 4
Introduction to the basic principles of thermodynamics from a predominately macroscopic point of view. Development of the basic laws of thermodynamics together with application to energy transformations and state changes in engineering problems. Prerequisite: Recommend CHEM 150 and MATH 125.

ENGR 299
Individual Studies in Engineering • V1-5
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Environmental Science

ENVSC 204
Ecology and the Biosphere • 5
Surveys the nature of ecosystems, including the processes of energy flow, matter cycling, climate, weather patterns, the organization and dynamics of natural communities and the identification of current environmental problems. This course provides a broad picture of the basic processes changing natural environments and reviews some implication of ecosystem alterations associated with human activities. Written projects are a significant part of this course.
ENVSC 207  
**Field and Laboratory Environmental Science • 6**  
Course provides opportunities to practice current scientific methods of investigation and analysis of a variety of environmental elements. Includes approximately equal components of field experiences and laboratory exercises.

ENVSC 250  
**Puget Sound Ecology • 6**  
Explores the geological formation, present physical characteristics, major biological/ecological components, and the prominent environmental issues of the Puget Sound. Course includes lectures, labs, guest speakers and field trips.

ENVSC 299  
**Individual Studies in Environmental Science • V1-5**  
Allows the student to take up individual projects dealing with environment-related problems. Prerequisite: ENVSC 204 or current enrollment in ENVSC 204 and permission of instructor.

**Mathematics**

ID 270  
**Tutorial Practicum • 3**  
Offers students the opportunity to work as tutors in a lab setting with a variety of students and topics. ID 270 tutors provide assistance to students seeking help and, in doing so, reinforce their own skills in the subject matter. Discussions/instruction of tutorial methods are included. For more information contact the Writing Lab Director or Math Lab Director. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

GEOL 208  
**Geology of the Northwest • 5**  
A course in geologic processes, using local examples to enable full understanding of the evolution of present landscapes. The approach is historical in nature and begins with the oldest rocks and mountain chains. Prerequisite: GEOL 101 or GEOG 206 or permission of instructor.

GEOL 299  
**Individual Studies in Geology • V1-5**  
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

GEOL 101  
**Survey of Geology • 6**  
Studies the physical processes which have been important throughout geological times, both on and beneath the surface, in giving the earth its present form. The course includes field and laboratory study of minerals and rocks.

GEOL 199  
**Individual Studies in Geology • V1-5**  
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

MATH 075  
**Improving Basic Math Skills • 5**  
Provides an opportunity to improve math skills through an individualized program. Topics may include arithmetic, pre-algebra, and/or beginning algebra. Course uses self/group study format. Instructor provides guidance, assistance and testing. May be repeated for up to ten (10) credits. Not intended as a substitute for MATH 092, 095, 099.

MATH 080  
**Elementary Algebra I • 5**  
First of a two-quarter sequence of basic algebra using a lecture/workshop format. Workshops provide self/group study and individual assistance. Intended for students with little or no algebra. Includes linear equations, exponents, polynomials, applications. Student must also complete the second quarter MATH 085 to complete the equivalent of MATH 091. Prerequisite: Basic arithmetic skills.

MATH 085  
**Elementary Algebra II • 5**  
Second of a two-quarter sequence of basic algebra using a lecture/workshop format. Topics include quadratic equations, rational expressions, lines and graphs, systems of equations, and radicals. Student must complete both MATH 080 (or equivalent) and MATH 085 to complete the equivalent of MATH 091. Prerequisite: MATH 080 or permission of instructor.

MATH 091  
**Combined Algebra I • 5**  
Covers the linear topics generally contained in the usual elementary and intermediate algebra courses. The arithmetic of signed numbers, scientific notation, manipulation of linear equations are presented, along with an emphasis on linear functions, linear modeling, and basic algebra in the context of other disciplines.

MATH 092  
**Combined Algebra II • 5**  
Covers the non-linear topics generally contained in the usual elementary and intermediate algebra courses. The properties of basic polynomials, quadratics, rational and radical functions are presented. Exponential and logarithmic equations and functions are dealt with, in the
context of other disciplines. Prerequisite: MATH 085 or 091 with a C or better.

MATH 099
Intermediate Algebra • 5
Extends development of the axiomatic approach through a course which includes a study of mathematical systems, solution of equations, inequalities, functions, exponents and logarithms, and coordinate systems. It is similar to second-year algebra in high school. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment; or MATH 085 or 090 with a B- or better.

MATH 105
Precalculus I • 5
A precalculus course with emphasis on graphs and functions. It includes polynomial functions, graphs, the theory of equations, rational functions, exponential functions, inverse functions and logarithmic functions. Credit cannot be obtained for both MATH 105 and MATH 156. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment; or MATH 092 or 099 or 101 with a B- or better.

MATH 107
Mathematical Models and Applications • 5
Some applications of contemporary mathematics for liberal arts students: networks, scheduling, data analysis, voting methods. Additional topics will be selected from linear programming, game theory, growth and decay and fair division problems. Readings of a cultural/historical nature supplement problem solving. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment; or MATH 092 or 095 or 101 with a C or better.

MATH 120
Precalculus II • 5
Functions as intensive preparation for the MATH 124, 125, 126 sequence. It includes functional trigonometry; polar coordinates; translation and rotation of axes, as well as plane analytic geometry; lines and planes in space; quadric surfaces and non-linear systems. Prerequisite: MATH 105 or B average in 3.5 years of high school math.

MATH 124
Calculus I • 5
Introduces the ideas of limits, derivatives and integrals. It includes techniques and applications of derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, and it begins the concept of an antiderivative. Prerequisite: MATH 120 or B average in 4 years of high school mathematics.

MATH 125
Calculus II • 5
Continues the study of integration and emphasizes applications and special techniques of integration. Transcendental functions are included. Prerequisite: MATH 124.

MATH 126
Calculus III • 5
Emphasizes the study of infinite sequences and series including power series. It includes plane analytic geometry, graphing in polar coordinates, and an introduction to vectors. Prerequisite: MATH 125.

MATH 130
Finite Math for Information Technology • 5
Course is designed explicitly to articulate with the Information Technology Program at the University of Washington at Bothell. It covers elements of probability and statistics, as well as an introduction to calculus. All topics discussed will be done so with an eye towards computer applications. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment; or MATH 092 or 095 or 099 or 101 with a B- or better.

MATH 156
College Algebra for Business and Social Science • 5
Course required for all students who take MATH 157. Includes graphs; non-trigonometric elementary functions; systems of equations and inequalities; and probability. Emphasis is on applications to business and social science. Credit cannot be obtained for both MATH 105 and MATH 156. Prerequisite: Placement by assessment; or MATH 092 or 099 or 101 with a B- or better.

MATH 157
Elements of Calculus • 5
Course intended for students who wish only a brief course in calculus, particularly those who desire business and social science applications. Surveys differential and integral calculus. No more than five (5) credits from MATH 124 and MATH 157 may be counted toward any degree. Prerequisite: MATH 156 or permission of instructor.

MATH 171
Introduction to Statistical Analysis • 5
Explores the application of statistical data and methods to business and economical problems, with emphasis being placed on descriptive measures, statistical inference (probability, sampling, quality control), and forecasting (correlation). Prerequisite: MATH 156 or equivalent or permission of instructor.

MATH 199
Individual Studies in Mathematics • V1-5
Involves mathematical reading and/or problem solving projects. Topics and format to be arranged with a math instructor. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Primarily intended for students who have completed MATH 126, 205 and/or 238. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

MATH 208
Introduction to Linear Algebra • 5
Introduces the vocabulary, algebra and geometry of vector spaces in “R” and function spaces. Matrix methods and vectors are used to study systems of linear equations, linear transformations and some applications. Elementary theory of eigenvalues is presented. Prerequisite: MATH 126 or permission of instructor.

MATH 227
Several Variable Calculus • 5
Extends the concepts of calculus to vector-valued functions and functions of several variables. Partial derivatives are included. Prerequisite: MATH 125.
MATH 238
Differential Equations • 5
Tools from algebra and calculus are used to obtain explicit solutions to first order and second order linear differential equations. Substantial attention is paid to applications of differential equations in modeling physical situations. Power series methods and numerical techniques are introduced in cases where explicit solutions are unavailable. Topics such as Laplace Transforms and systems of differential equations are treated as time permits. Prerequisite: MATH 126 or permission of instructor.

MATH 299
Individual Studies in Mathematics • V1-5
Involves mathematical reading and/or problem solving projects. Topics and format to be arranged with a math instructor. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Primarily intended for students who have completed MATH 126, 205 and/or 238. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Oceanography
OCEAN 101
Survey of Oceanography • 6
An introduction to plate tectonics, physical and chemical oceanography, marine biology and environmental issues. Course includes lab and/or field studies.

Physics
PHYS 106
Basic Concepts in Physics • 5
Basic concepts in physics designed for students with no previous background in physics but wish to take PHYSICS 114 or 121. This class will involve discovery of physical concepts through hands-on work. The topics to be covered include geometric optics, electricity and motion. Prerequisite: MATH 092, 095 or 099.

PHYS 109
Science for Information Technology • 6
The Science behind much of modern technology - including computers and data transmission - is used as a vehicle for teaching research and problem-solving skills. The course is designed for information technology students, with a great deal of hands-on group project work. Topics include magnetism, electricity and microchip circuitry. The class culminates in a final project where students transmit their voices across the room using circuits they construct. Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 091 or equivalent assessment.

PHYS 114
General Physics • 6
Provides the fundamental concepts of physics needed for allied health, building construction, biology, forestry, architecture and other programs. Topics include heat, temperature, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism. Includes a laboratory. Prerequisite: PHYS 114.

PHYS 116
General Engineering Physics • 6
Provides the fundamental concepts of physics needed for allied health, building construction, biology, forestry, architecture and other programs. Topics include wave motions, sound, light, geometric and physical optics, relativity and modern physics. Includes a laboratory. Prerequisite: PHYS 115.

PHYS 121
General Engineering Physics • 6
Provides the necessary fundamentals for science and engineering majors. Emphasis on application of elementary classical physics to real and practical problems. Laboratory serves to acquaint students with the basic methods and skills of experimental analysis (modeling, errors, graphical analysis, etc.) and to prepare students for future research problems. Topics include mechanics, motion, Newton’s laws, work, energy, momentum, rotation and gravity. Course includes a lab. Prerequisite: High school physics or equivalent; and MATH 124 or permission of instructor.

PHYS 122
General Engineering Physics • 6
Provides the necessary fundamentals for science and engineering majors. Emphasis on application of elementary classical physics to real and practical problems. Laboratory serves to acquaint students with the basic methods and skills of experimental analysis (modeling, errors, graphical analysis, etc.) and to prepare the student for future research problems. Topics include electricity and magnetism, electrostatics, current electricity circuits, magnetism induction, generation of electricity, electromagnetic oscillations, alternating currents and Maxwell’s equations are discussed. Prerequisite: PHYS 121 and MATH 125 or permission of instructor.
PHYS 123  
**General Engineering Physics • 6**

Provides the necessary fundamentals for science and engineering majors. Emphasis on application of elementary classical physics to real and practical problems. Laboratory serves to acquaint students with the basic methods and skills of experimental analysis (modeling, errors, graphical analysis, etc.) and to prepare students for future research problems. Topics include waves and optics, simple harmonic motion, waves, sound, light, optical instruments, interference, and diffraction polarization. Prerequisite: PHYS 122.

PHYS 199  
**Individual Studies in Physics • V1-5**

Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

PHYS 299  
**Individual Studies in Physics • V1-5**

Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
Administration of Criminal Justice

ADM CJ 101
Survey of Law Enforcement & Administration • 5
Surveys the criminal justice process from arrest through release including the relationship with and responsibilities of the police, prosecutor, courts, prisons, probation and parole systems.

ADM CJ 102
Survey of Police Organization & Administration • 5
Presents the structure of organization, staff and line concepts, and chain of command in a hierarchy with its advantages and limitations. Surveys the model organizational charts for agencies of varying sizes.

ADM CJ 104
Introduction to Criminal Law • 5
Surveys the basic theories and concepts of law pertaining to the criminal justice system. Emphasizes reviewing the Revised Code of Washington and specific state and federal constitutional amendments.

ADM CJ 111
Principles of Criminal Interrogation • 5
Reviews principles and techniques of interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects in a crime related situation and the detection of deception. Covers application of certain Amendments of the Constitution as they apply to individuals charged with a criminal offense.

ADM CJ 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in the Criminal Justice System • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ADM CJ 198
Seminar in Criminal Justice • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ADM CJ 199
Individual Studies in Criminal Justice System • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ADM CJ 200
Criminal Evidence & Procedures-Police Officer • 5
Surveys the patterns and processes relative to the collection of both real and circumstantial evidence in a criminal case, and an in-depth survey of the legal processes from investigation through the trial process.

ADM CJ 202
Principles of Criminal Investigation • 5
Presents fundamental investigative techniques used within the criminal justice system including the discovery, preservation, and presentation of evidence, methods of obtaining information, development of informational sources, and a brief survey of criminal laboratory functions.
ADM CJ 204 Constitutional Criminal Procedures • 5
Studies the evolution of the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth and Fourteenth Amendments of the U.S. Constitution and their impact on contemporary police practices. Emphasis will be placed on analysis of Supreme Court decisions which pertain to arrests, searches, seizures, right against self-incrimination, and post indictment right to counsel.

ADM CJ 206 Community-Oriented Policing • 5
Presents an in-depth analysis of the philosophy and strategies essential to Community-Oriented Policing. Special emphasis is given to the dynamics of the interaction between the police and their constituents, and the impact of the police role upon American society.

ADM CJ 242 Law and Police in a Multicultural Society • 5
Course will examine the strengths and weaknesses of the police as they carry out the police mission in a culturally diverse society. The student will develop an understanding of the pervasive influences of culture, race, ethnicity, sexual orientation and socioeconomic class on the legal process and within society.

ADM CJ 244 Defensive Tactics for Criminal Justice • 3
Physical conditioning for criminal justice majors and those interested in defensive, rather than offensive tactics. Gives student basic understanding of “use of force” principles in law enforcement. Level one arrest and control techniques are covered including escorts, takedowns, control and handcuffing. Fundamentals of level two self defense techniques for dealing with aggressive subjects will also be practiced. Same as PE 244. Either ADMCJ 244 or PE 244 may be taken for credit, not both.

ADM CJ 253 Principles of Drug and Alcohol Enforcement • 5
Studies the unique demands that alcohol and drug offenses place on the criminal justice system. Covers how the investigation, information management, and prosecution of alcohol and drug crimes differ from that of other criminal offenses in both process and procedure.

ADM CJ 260 Applied Ethics in Criminal Justice • 5
Presents an in-depth analysis of the theoretical and applied association between morality and the function of the criminal justice process. Special attention is given to the unavoidable ethical and legal dilemmas regularly confronted by police.

ADM CJ 271 Introduction to Criminology • 5
Surveys legal definitions, types of criminal behavior, trends and patterns, recidivism, characteristics of offenders, environmental influences, diagnostic methods, prediction, theories of crime and delinquency prevention and social policy.

ADM CJ 294/295/296/297 Special Topics in the Criminal Justice System • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ANTH 100 Introduction to Anthropology • 5
Studies human social and cultural relations, the cultures and peoples of the past, and language. This course is a general overview of anthropology and deals with all parts of the field without emphasizing some parts and de-emphasizing others.

ANTH 180 Anthropology of American Life • 5
Examines the nature of American culture from the standpoint of the social. The historical origins of cultural and political values, the effects of economic changes and the impact of mass culture on American consciousness are among the issues considered. SAME AS AMST 180. Either ANTH 180 or AMST 180 may be taken for credit, not both.

ANTH 194/195/196/197 Special Topics in Anthropology • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ANTH 198 Seminar in Anthropology • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ANTH 199 Individual Studies in Anthropology • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ANTH 200 Introduction to Linguistics • 5
Introductory course to the scientific study of language. Topics covered include the linguistic structure of sounds, words and sentences, the relationship of language to human culture, language variation and change.
and language acquisition. Note: Transfers as humanities credit only.

ANTH 201
Physical Anthropology • 5
Introduces the anthropological approach to human biology. Course presents the basic principles of genetics, the nature of primates, the fossil evidences for human evolution, and the study of the variation of living populations. Note: Transfers as natural science credit only.

ANTH 202
Cultural Anthropology • 5
Introduces the theoretical principles involved in the comparative study of human cultures. Ethnographic studies are used to illustrate both the unity and diversity of the ways of humanity around the world.

ANTH 203
Comparative Religion • 5
Introduces the world’s religions. The history of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism is presented in their cultural contexts. The relationship between these major traditions and actual “folk” beliefs and practices as shown through ethnographic examples. Same as INTST 203. Either ANTH 203 or INTST 203 may be taken for credit, not both.

ANTH 205
Principles of Archeology • 5
Surveys archeology and how it reconstructs the cultures of the past; the development of human cultures from the earliest cultures to civilization.

ANTH 210
Indians of North America • 5
Analyzes the Indian groups of the North American Continent, including Indians of the Eastern Woodland, Great Plains, Southwest, California, Great Basin, Northwest Coast, Sub-arctic and Arctic. The course studies their cultures before they were significantly influenced by non-Indians, i.e., their language, clothing and housing, religion, social structure, tools and technology, and economy.

ANTH 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Anthropology • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ANTH 298
Seminar in Anthropology • V1-10
Course includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ANTH 299
Individual Studies in Anthropology • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Economics

ECON 100
Introduction to Basic Economic Principles • 5
Introduces students to economic thinking and provides tools enabling them to understand and/or evaluate the complex economic problems encountered in modern society. Business and Economic majors who plan to transfer to a 4 year institution should generally take ECON 200/201, rather than ECON 100.

ECON 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Economics • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ECON 198
Seminar in Economics • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ECON 199
Individual Studies in Economics • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

ECON 200
Introduction to Economics: Macroeconomics • 5
Investigates current macroeconomic problems: inflation, unemployment, stagnation and international issues. Covers major theories of business cycles and examines economic policies aimed at controlling inflation and unemployment in an industrialized capitalist nation. It may also cover the development policies of underdeveloped countries. Note: Recommend thirty (30) prior college credits.

ECON 201
Introduction to Economics: Microeconomics • 5
Investigates pricing and production decisions of firms, economic forces determining wages, the structure of labor markets, and distribution of income. Evaluates the means and efficacy of government intervention in markets. Applies economic reasoning to such topics as environmental degradation, welfare policy, tax systems, poverty and discrimination. Note: Recommend thirty (30) prior college credits.

ECON 260
Economic Development of the United States • 5
Analyzes the industrialization and transformation of the U.S. economy from the colonial period to the present. Major emphasis will be on rapid transformation after the Civil War, the Great Depression of the 1930’s, and the contributions of the social attitude toward immigrant and native groups. Either ECON 260 or AMST 260 may be taken for credit, not both. Recommend thirty (30) prior college credits.
ECON 270
Economics of Emerging Technologies • 5
Investigates the causes and effects of technological innovation in a modern economy. Examines the information technology industries. Compares the roles of government and the private sector with respect to emerging technologies. Includes material on economic globalization; effects of new technologies on labor markets; ownership of information; application of antitrust laws to new industries; and other applicable topics. Recommend ECON 201.

ECON 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Economics • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ECON 298
Seminar in Economics • V1-10
Will include seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

ECON 299
Individual Studies in Economics • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Geography

GEOG 100
Introduction to Geography • 5
Surveys the concepts and methods of geography by examining humankind’s influence on the environment, as well as the environment’s impact on humankind. Focus will be on patterns and processes of world climates, culture, population, urbanization, economic activities and resources.

GEOG 102
World Regional Geography • 5
Studies world geographical relationships which includes the analysis and interpretation of the distribution of demographic, economic, political, social, and resource patterns of the contemporary world; the processes responsible for these distributions; and the varying interrelationships from place to place of these geographical patterns.

GEOG 105
Geography of World Affairs • 5
A geographical survey investigating the interrelationships of selected economic, demographic, social, political, cultural, and environmental problems confronting the contemporary world. Emphasis will be placed on patters, processes, and potential solutions. Same course as INTST 105. Either GEOG 105 or INTST 105 may be taken for college credit, not both.

GEOG 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Geography • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

GEOG 198
Seminar in Geography • V1-10
Include seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

GEOG 199
Individual Studies in Geography • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

GEOG 200
Cultural Geography • 5
A spatial analysis investigating the relationships of human settlement patterns and the physical environment. Special attention is given to cultural processes and dynamic change.

GEOG 205
Weather, Climate, Vegetation, Soils • 5
Surveys the patterns and processes of the physical environment and its relationship to humankind. This course will specifically focus on the dynamic aspects of weather, climates, vegetation and soils. Attention will be given to the human significance of different natural, as well as human-altered, environments. Note: Transfers as natural science credit only.

GEOG 206
Landforms and Landform Processes 6
Surveys the pattern and processes of the physical environment and its relationship to humankind. This course will specifically focus on the dynamic aspects of landforms and landform processes. Attention will be given to the human significance of different natural, as well as human-altered, landforms. Transfers as laboratory science.

GEOG 207
Economic Geography • 5
An introductory geographical inquiry that investigates the real distribution of economic activities and their impact upon the environment. Consideration is given to various components of production, exchange, and consumption of goods and services, focusing on resource use, as agriculture, industrialization and urbanization.

GEOG 250
Geography of the Pacific Northwest • 5
A regional survey course, designed to familiarize the student with elementary geographical concepts and their application to the Pacific Northwest. The course concentrates on geomorphological and climatological processes and their relationship to settlement patterns, population dynamics and economic activities.
GEOG 258
Introduction to Map Reading & Analysis • 5
Includes the interpretation of map symbols and content at different scales, analysis of different types of maps and charts, and special uses of maps.

GEOG 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Geography • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

GEOG 298
Seminar in Geography • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

GEOG 299
Individual Studies in Geography • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

History

HIST 101
History of Civilization: Cultural Traditions • 5
Studies the historical foundation of civilizations (Mesopotamia, Egypt, India, China); economy, society, government, religion, and culture; the elaboration of culture and institutions in Greece, Rome, and the Orient to 500 A.D. to 1000 A.D.; and the fall of Rome and the rise of Christianity. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 102
History of Civilization: Middle Ages • 5
Presents the progress and comparisons of civilization of the post-classical world from 1000 A.D. to 1815 (Napoleon’s defeat). The fall of Rome, the rise of Christianity and Islam, medieval institutions, the Renaissance, the rise of science, the age of explorations and the National State from the great empires in 500 A.D. to the shock of western arrival. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 103
History of Civilization: Contemporary World • 5
Studies Europe since the Enlightenment, traces the Industrial Revolution, modern ideologies, imperialism, the origins and impact to the World Wars, the rise of new nations, the Cold War, and the emergence of today’s new global identities and relationships, conflicts, and present-day crises and problems. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 104
History of the United States Since 1940 • 5
Examines the critical social factors that have altered American life in the last half-century. Aspects of both formal and popular culture are investigated as well as the most important events of foreign and domestic policy. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 110
English History to 1603 • 5
Traces the history of the British Isles from the Roman Conquest to the establishment of nation-state under Henry VIII and Queen Elizabeth. The course will survey the rise of Parliament, the English reformation, the Hundred Years’ War, and life and culture in the Middle Ages. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 115
English History: 1603 to Present • 5
The history of the British Isles from the death of Queen Elizabeth I to the present. The course surveys the supremacy of Parliament, the development of an unwritten constitution, the growth of political parties, the industrial revolution, political reform and the triumph of liberal democracy, the growth and decay of British military power, its rivalry with Germany, and membership of the Common Market. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 120
Global History • 5
Surveys comparative global history, focusing on the relationships between the cultures of the world, and noting developments in religion, law and technology on a global basis, and the rise and fall of various empires and cultures. Same as INTST 204. Either HIST 120 or INTST 204 may be taken for credit, not both.

HIST 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in History • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

HIST 198
Seminar in History • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for detail.

HIST 199
Individual Studies in History • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

HIST 201
U.S. History: Discovery To Independence • 5
Synthesizes the European heritage and colonial experience and their effect in forming distinctive American ideas and institutions; also covers War of Independence and formation of the Federal Union as a reflection of this synthesis. Important aspects such as religion, mercantilism, westward expansion, colonial self-government, and Anglo-American republican thought are discussed. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.
HIST 202
**U.S. History: First Century of Independence • 5**
Examines the problems involved in creating a new nation, the establishment of a federal government and the formation of political parties. Such developments as the democratization of American society, national expansion, the Civil War, and the impact of industrialization are discussed. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 203
**U.S. History: U.S. in the Global Age • 5**
Looks into the emergence of modern American society. Examines the problems created by industrialization and urbanization seen in such movements of reform as Populism, Progressivism and the New Deal. Studies the emergence of the multicultural society in an age of global interdependence. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 207
**Introduction to Intellectual History • 5**
Surveys the major currents of modern western thought, examines the assumptions and ideas extant before the Renaissance, and demonstrates how new presuppositions about the nature of the cosmos and humanity grew after 1500. The course covers the Scientific Revolution, the Enlightenment, nineteenth century ideologies, and the philosophical crisis of the twentieth century. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 210
**The Far East in the Modern World • 5**
Examines the emergence of the Far East from an age of exploitation to importance in economic, political and cultural affairs of the modern world. The course recognizes the value systems of these cultures and of their problems in today’s world and emphasizes the 20th Century. China, India, Japan, Southeast Asia, and Korea are the countries studied. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 212
**Sport in America: A Social History • 5**
Surveys the role of sports in society. It examines the development of games and sports in the context of western history, with an emphasis on what organized sports have meant to American culture. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 223
**Twentieth Century Russia • 5**
Overviews the cultural, social, economic, and political development of Russia and the former Soviet Union from the turn of the century to the present, with particular emphasis on the ideology, institutions, and practice of a totalitarian state. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 230
**Revolutions in the Modern World • 5**
Studies the forces which produce significant changes in the social, economic, or political ideas and institutions of a nation. An understanding of the concept of revolution is developed by comparing and contrasting important “revolutions” such as those in England, America, France, Russia, and China. Same as POLSC 230. Either HIST 230 or POLSC 230 may be taken for credit, not both. May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 242
**The Age of Exploration and Discovery • 5**
Examines the role of great explorers in world history from Marco Polo to David Livingstone. Illuminates the factors which give rise to the process of exploration and discovery from medieval to modern times and the impact on various peoples who became part of a wider world community. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 245
**The U.S. in World Affairs: 1898 to Present • 5**
Deals essentially with this nation’s foreign policy since its rise to world power status in 1898. The course will examine the external determinants of foreign policy, and the impact of domestic political factors on that policy. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 250
**United States Military History • 5**
Overviews the major wars fought by the United States and the political and strategic conceptions that helped shape the national response. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 261
**The Middle East in the Islamic Era • 5**
Examines the political, social and cultural history of the Middle East from the seventh century. Emphasizes the development of Islam, the rise and decline of great Islamic empires, and the impact of the West and of modernization on Middle East societies. Analyzes the Arab-Israeli confrontation and Islamic fundamentalism. Same as INTST 261. Either HIST 261 or INTST 261 may be taken for credit, not both. May be used as a social science or humanities credit. Recommend: HIST 102 or 103.

HIST 264
**Washington and the Pacific Northwest • 5**
Establishes the physical background of the settlement of the area by aboriginal and white inhabitants and traces the broad historical themes and environmental factors that influenced the development of the social, economical, and political structure of the Pacific Northwest today. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.
HIST 280
History of Africa • 5
Examines the history of the continent from the early origins of the human species to the present. Emphasis is given to the rise and fall of ancient African kingdoms and civilizations; the impact of the wider world from Greek and Roman times to the 20th Century and Africa’s role in international affairs. Same as INTST 280. Either HIST 280 or INTST 280 may be taken for credit, not both. Note: May be used as social science or humanities credit, not both.

HIST 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in History • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

HIST 298
Seminar in History • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

HIST 299
Individual Studies in History • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. May be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

International Studies

INTST 105
Geography of World Affairs • 5
A geographical survey investigating the interrelationships of selected economic, demographic, social, political, cultural, and environmental problems confronting the contemporary world. Emphasis will be placed on patterns, processes, and potential solutions. Same as GEOG 105. Either INTST 105 or GEOG 105 may be taken for credit, not both.

INTST 150
International Business • 5
Provides an overview of international business and trade. Focuses on the inter-relationships between technology, culture, law and economics within the contemporary global environments.

INTST 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in International Studies • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

INTST 198
Seminar in International Studies • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

INTST 199
Individual Studies in International Studies • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

INTST 200
States & Capitalism: Origin of Modern Global Systems • 5
Explores the origins, development and global impact of the modern state system and sheds light on the political consequence of economic change under capitalist, socialist or mixed auspices (time period: From 16th century to the end of World War II).

INTST 201
Introduction to International Political Economy • 5
Looks at the study of international economics through the examination of major facets of the post-World War II era, the analysis of the post-war economic order and its crisis in the 1970’s-1980’s, North/South relations, the post-war political order and its East/West rivalry.

INTST 202
Cultural Encounters and Tensions • 5
Deals with the contemporary world from a cultural standpoint. Problems of intercultural relations will be examined with particular emphasis on divergent “world views”.

INTST 203
Comparative Religion • 5
Introduces world’s religions. The history of Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism are presented in their cultural contexts. The relationship between these major traditions and actual “folk” beliefs and practices is shown through ethnographic examples. Same as ANTH 203. Either INTST 203 or ANTH 203 may be taken as credits, not both.

INTST 204
Global History • 5
Surveys Comparative World History, focusing on periods of history that saw great achievements in religion, ethics, law and technology. Great personalities are emphasized. Same as HIST 120. Either INTST 204 or HIST 120 can be taken for credit, not both.

INTST 261
The Middle East In the Islamic Era • 5
Examines the political, social and cultural history of the Middle East from the seventh century. Emphasizes the development of Islam, the rise and decline of great Islamic empires, and the impact of the West and of modernization on Middle East societies. Analyzes the Arab-Israeli confrontation and Islamic fundamentalism. Same as HIST 261. Either INTST 261 or HIST 261 may be taken for credit, not both.

INTST 280
History of Africa • 5
Examines the history of the continent from the early origins of the human species to the present. Emphasis is given to the rise and fall of ancient African kingdoms and civilizations; the impact of the wider world from Greek and Roman times to the 20th Century and Africa’s...
role in international affairs. Same as HIST 280. Either INTST 280 or HIST 280 may be taken for credit, not both.

**INTST 294/295/296/297 Special Topics in International Studies • V1-10**

Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

**INTST 298 Seminar in International Studies • V1-10**

Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

**INTST 299 Individual Studies in International Studies • V1-10**

Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

### Political Science

**POLSC 101 Introduction to Politics • 5**

Explores the origins and evolution of major political concepts dating from ancient Greece to the present. Incorporates political life in the modern world and the ideas behind its democratic and non-democratic forms.

**POLSC 102 American Government and Politics • 5**

Presents the nature of constitutional government in America in terms of the theory and practices of democracy. Problems of individual rights, popular representation and responsible leadership are emphasized.

**POLSC 103 International Relations • 5**

Examines the struggle for power and peace and present day methods by which affairs are conducted between national states.

**POLSC 104 State and Local Government • 5**

Introduces concepts of lobbying, executive power and judicial selection and review on the state level; political machines, race and urban ecology on the local level.

**POLSC 110 People of Color in the U.S. Political System • 5**

Studies the role that people of color play in the American political system. Focuses on the historical relationship of people of color and political processes, people of color in urban society, and sources of tension and frustration.

**POLSC 121 The United Nations • 1**

A seminar-type class which covers the present structure and purpose of the United Nations organization. Prerequisite: A course in political science.

**POLSC 122 The United Nations • 2**

A seminar-type class which covers the present structure and purpose of the United Nations organization. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.

**POLSC 123 The United Nations • 2**

Researches a specific country and prepares students to give a presentation at the National Model United Nations Conference in New York. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

**POLSC 125 Introduction to Political Psychology • 5**

An introduction to the field of political psychology which applies basic concepts in psychology to examine and analyze the political world. This course covers individual actors, decision-making, group dynamics and mass political behavior.

**POLSC 155 The American Presidency • 5**

Examines the American Presidency, its evolution, its occupants, and its place within the American system. Topics include presidential character, war, elections, the economy, and the Constitution.

**POLSC 160 Introduction to American Political Culture • 5**

Emphasizes a multidisciplinary approach to the understanding of the formation and development of American political culture and the various ways it has been interpreted through time. Same as AMST 160. Either POLSC 160 or AMST 160 can be taken for credit—not both.

**POLSC 170 Introduction to Political Economy • 5**

Emphasizes the interplay between politics and economics and its consequences. The course includes methodological and theoretical concepts derived from political science and economics in an attempt to explain substantial issues.

**POLSC 194/195/196/197 Special Topics in Political Science • V1-10**

Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

**POLSC 198 Seminar in Political Science • V1-10**

Includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for detail.

**POLSC 199 Individual Studies in Political Science • V1-10**

Covers direct readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
POLSC 201
Introduction to Political Philosophy • 5
Examines the philosophical values and assumptions which underlie and which are essential for understanding political systems, governments, international conflicts and cooperation in the present world. Note: Same as PHIL 201. Either POLSC 201 or PHIL 201 may be taken for credit, not both.

POLSC 205
Introduction to Western European Governments • 5
Studies Western liberal political institutions, the welfare state and the Common Market, focusing on Great Britain, France, Germany, and Sweden. Attention is given to theoretical and institutional-procedural aspects characteristic of modern government and society.

POLSC 206
Introduction to Governments: Developing Nations • 5
Studies various development theories and strategies of Russia, China, African and Latin American nations with special emphasis on problems of political development and modernization.

POLSC 230
Revolutions in the Modern World • 5
Studies the concept of revolution, comparing and contrasting important “revolutions” such as those in England, America, France, Russia, and China. Same as HIST 230. Either POLSC 230 or HIST 230 can be taken for credit, not both.

POLSC 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Political Science • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

POLSC 298
Seminar in Political Science • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for detail.

POLSC 299
Individual Studies in Political Science • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

Psychology

PSYCH 100
Introduction to Psychology • 5
Emphasizes methodology, concepts, principles of psychology, including psychophysiology, sensation and perception, learning and memory, motivation, development, emotion, health and stress, personality, abnormalities, treatments and interactions.

PSYCH 102
Psychology as a Natural Science • 5
Presents the biological aspects of research methods, sensation, perception, learning, memory, emotion and motivation, psychopathology, treatment and development. Participation in demonstrations and experiments may be required. Note: Transfers as natural science credit only.

PSYCH 110
Applied Psychology • 5
Stresses application of psychological theory. Students survey how psychology interfaces with other disciplines focusing on how psychologists perform their professional functions in different settings.

PSYCH 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Psychology • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

PSYCH 198
Seminar in Psychology • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for detail.

PSYCH 199
Individual Studies in Psychology • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

PSYCH 200
Abnormal Psychology • 5
Introduces the theories, diagnosis and treatment of maladaptive behavior and psychological disorders as defined by current psychological practice. Field trips to psychiatric institutions may be required. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 203
Human Learning and Performance • 5
Presents aspects of human performance including operant and classical conditioning, memory and conceptual processing, language, sensation and perception. Participating in demonstrations and projects may be required.

PSYCH 204
General Developmental Psychology • 5
Presents research and theories regarding human growth and change across the life span. Students will explore factors that affect personality, cognitive, and physical development from psychological and socio-cultural perspectives. Participate in demonstrations and projects may be required. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 205
Introduction to Personality • 5
Examines the philosophical assumptions concerning the nature of humankind. Focuses on the mainstream theoretical schools of psychology, specific theorists in detail, along with psychometric techniques. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100.
PSYCH 209
Fundamentals of Psychological Research • 5
Covers theories, techniques, and application of psychological research methodology; literature review and hypothesis testing in a variety of research paradigms, ranging from uncontrolled field observation to laboratory experiments. Issues which may effect research results, data analysis, and report writing are covered. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 213
Elementary Psychological Statistics • 5
Covers classification and reporting of data, hypothesis testing and evaluation, and probability theory. A survey of descriptive statistics, inferential statistics, and distribution-free tests will be presented. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100.

PSYCH 240
Social Psychology • 5
Introduces the interaction between the social context and the individual, emphasizing aspects of social learning on attitudes, perception, and personality. Covers group behavior, persuasion, conflict, attraction, altruism, and aggression. Same as SOC 240. Either PSYCH 240 or SOC 240 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: PSYCH 100 or SOC 110.

PSYCH 250
Cross-Cultural Psychology • 5
Examines psychological theories and research from a cross-cultural perspective. Highlights impact of culture on cognition, development, emotion, motivation, sex roles, disorders, group behavior, conflict, stereotyping and prejudice.

PSYCH 257
Psychology of Sex Differences • 5
Examines sex differences and similarities from an interdisciplinary perspective, including biological, psychological, social and historical viewpoints. Perceived and actual differences are analyzed in an attempt to understand these differences. Communication styles, employment, education, mental health, and personal relationships are viewed.

PSYCH 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Psychology • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

PSYCH 298
Seminar in Psychology • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

PSYCH 299
Individual Studies in Psychology • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

SOC 105
Sociology of Black Americans • 5
Addresses itself to the socio-historical background of Black Americans, focusing on Black culture, institutions, roles and functions in larger political and stratification systems, and the Black movement as a force for social change. Same as HOMEC 255. Either SOC 255 or HOMEC 255 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSYCH 100 or ANTH 100 or permission of instructor.

SOC 110
Introduction to Sociology • 5
Surveys concepts, theories and research about human groups.

SOC 170
Social Problems of Contemporary Society • 5
Analyzes the social problems in contemporary societies. Course designed for the entering student.

SOC 194/195/196/197
Special Topics in Sociology • V1-10
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

SOC 198
Seminar in Sociology • V1-10
Includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

SOC 199
Individual Studies in Sociology • V1-10
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. Instructor contract required. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

SOC 240
Social Psychology • 5
Introduces the interaction between social structure and the individual. Same as PSYCH 240. Either SOC 240 or PSYCH 240 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSYCH 100 or ANTH 100 or permission of instructor.

SOC 255
Marriage and the Family • 5
Examines the family as an institution and mode for personal living, marital adjustment, parent-child relationship, changing family patterns and family organization. Same as HOMEC 255. Either SOC 255 or HOMEC 255 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSYCH 100 or ANTH 100 or permission of instructor.

SOC 256
Introduction to Sex and Sexuality • 5
Analyzes the social bases of sexual knowledge, attitudes and behavior. Emphasis is on both academic and personal development. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSYCH 100 or ANTH 100 or permission of instructor.
SOC 262  
**Racial and Ethnic Group Relations • 5**  
Analyzes selected racial and ethnic group relations in the world. Topics covered include dominant and subordinate groups. Prerequisite: One course in social science - SOC 110 or PSYCH 100 or ANTH 100 or permission of instructor.

SOC 265  
**The Urban Community • 5**  
Compares and analyzes the organization and activities of urban communities. Major problems presented by urban environments, sources of change, and the effectiveness of attempts at change are examined. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or ANTH 100 or POLSC 101 or POLSC 102 or permission of instructor.

SOC 270  
**Social Disorganization and Deviant Behavior • 5**  
Studies the structure and process of deviance in social groups. Contemporary and historical perspectives are emphasized. Prerequisite: SOC 110 or ANTH 100 or POLSC 101 or POLSC 102 or PSYCH 100 or permission of instructor.

SOC 294/295/296/297  
**Special Topics in Sociology • V1-10**  
Covers unusual courses, self-support classes for college credit, and television courses. See current quarterly schedule for details.

SOC 298  
**Seminar in Sociology • V1-10**  
Includes seminars, workshops, etc. for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details.

SOC 299  
**Individual Studies in Sociology • V1-10**  
Covers directed readings, special projects, and independent study by an individual student. Instructor contract is required. May be repeated for a maximum of 15 credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.
The Telecommunications Division is the integration of media technologies in support of the Bellevue Community College mission to enhance community ties, increase student access and provide leading edge programs by promoting, planning, designing, producing, delivering, and evaluating electronic media communication materials that instruct, inform, and/or enhance the lives of students, faculty, staff and community members. The departments within the Telecommunications Division include: Media Communication and Technology, Distance Education, Television Services/The College Channel, and Media Maintenance.

The mission of the Media Communications and Technology Department is to provide technical instruction in the application, operation and utilization of electronic and digital media communications equipment and in the design, production and utilization of electronic and digital media communication materials; and to support the overall mission of the college through instruction in basic skill development and general education. The Media Communications and Technology Department offers an Associate in Arts Degree (91 credits) in addition to a number of one-year certificates (48-50 credits) including: Digital Animation & Graphics, Web/Multimedia Authoring, Digital Video and Audio, and Advanced Video Production.

The mission of Television Services/The College Channel is to provide students and residents with an alternative educational opportunity by televising classes for credits; operating on-campus television facilities; and providing a production staff to meet the internal video production needs of Bellevue Community College; support partnerships; and to be a progressive community television broadcast resource for educational, cultural, arts and current events programming.

The mission of the Media Maintenance Department is to provide maintenance, engineering, installation and training support for electronic media equipment and systems; to act as technical consultants, to prepare purchase orders and to maintain an inventory of parts and supplies.

Media Communications and Technology

MEDIA 101 Exploring the Digital Future • 5
Surveys the spectrum of global digital communication, with emphasis on past, present, and future technologies, the effects of digital communication on our society and career opportunities in digital communication fields. Emphasis on the computer revolution and its effect on daily life. Same as COMM 101. Either MEDIA 101 or COMM 101 may be taken for credit, not both.

MEDIA 102 Techniques and Technology of Persuasion • 5
Presents technological and communication techniques of film, video, and multimedia that allow information to be targeted at specific individuals and groups to create opinions, generate sales, develop propaganda, and other forms of persuasion. Students will have the opportunity to test persuasion techniques with simple media presentations. Same as COMM 102. Either MEDIA 102 or COMM 102 may be taken for credit, not both.

MEDIA 103 Media and Messages: Media Literacy • 5
Gives insights into the aesthetics of media production through the study of production techniques including lighting, editing, color, audio and interactivity. Lectures include clips from a variety of film, video and multimedia resources as well as guest speakers to help develop students’ interpretive skills in media. Same as COMM 103. Either MEDIA 103 or COMM 103 may be taken for credit, not both.
**MEDIA 104**  
*Multi-Cultural Media Images • 5*

Develops students’ critical viewing skills to analyze the origin, impact and meanings of electronic and digital images and the messages those images may portray, from both a personal and a multi-cultural perspective. Reviews the history and future of global media networks and their effect on multi-cultural issues. Same as COMM 104. Either MEDIA 104 or COMM 104 may be taken for credit, not both.

**MEDIA 108**  
*Media Law and Ethics: Law in the Digital Age • 5*

Overview and study on the impact of current and emerging communication technologies on our nation’s laws and ethics, as the American justice system’s attempt to keep pace with the technological developments in areas such as copyright, free speech, pornography and universal Internet access. This will be accomplished through a series of lectures, case studies, discussions and a variety of film and video clips.

**MEDIA 109**  
*Computer Essentials for Digital Media • 5*

Course is designed for students with basic computer skills or who have only used office-type applications such as word processing and databases. Course provides foundation skills for both Macintosh and PC computer platforms, computer peripherals, computer software for media, basic internet skills, and utilization of the college network.

**MEDIA 110**  
*Web/Multimedia Foundations • 5*

Surveys the multimedia information and communication capabilities available via computer access to the “Internet”. Students learn how to locate, access and retrieve a variety of media including text, images, audio and video as well as participate in the utilization of “html” language to develop World Wide Web resources. Prerequisite: MEDIA 109 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 112**  
*Video Foundations • 5*

Introduces the basics of video production utilizing a personal camcorder and digital video editing equipment. Students study video technologies, basic equipment operation, video composition, basic lighting and audio, production planning and visual storytelling. Students work in groups to create video project utilizing post-production editing. Prerequisite: MEDIA 109 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 122**  
*Introduction to Audio and Recordings • 5*

Introduces basic audio for use in video and computer media applications. Includes basic sound characteristics, microphones, single and multitrack recording techniques and sound reinforcement and enhancement. Students work on a production team to create finished audio productions.

**MEDIA 125**  
*Digital Imaging Foundations • 5*

Introduces the techniques, technology, and philosophy of raster (bitmapped) and vector digital images in web, multimedia, digital video, and animation applications. Prerequisite: MEDIA 109 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 129**  
*Video Studio Production • 5*

A continuation of MEDIA 112 in a video production studio setting, including studio lighting, studio audio, production planning, field recording and editing techniques, field lighting, field audio, production budgeting and planning, script writing and storyboarding. Students work in production teams to create professional-quality video productions. Prerequisite: MEDIA 112 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 130**  
*Multicultural Media Images • 5*

Surveys the multimedia information and communication capabilities available via computer access to the “Internet”. Students learn how to locate, access and retrieve a variety of media including text, images, audio and video as well as participate in the utilization of “html” language to develop World Wide Web resources. Prerequisite: MEDIA 109 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 135**  
*Digital Recording Production • 5*

Course covers recording and editing skills in the digital medium. Digital recording, computer-based mix down, digital I/O, utilizing digital effects, and sampling will be covered in a 24 channel ADAT and direct-to-disk recording studio. Same as MUSIC 153. Either MEDIA 153 or MUSIC 153 can be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: MEDIA 122.

**MEDIA 194/195/196/197**  
*Special Topics in Media Communications & Tech • V1-10*

Covers unusual course and self-support classes for college credit. See current quarterly schedule for details. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair and previous media enrollment.

**MEDIA 198**  
*Seminar in Media Communication and Technology • V1-5*

Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair and previous media enrollment.

**MEDIA 199**  
*Special Projects in Media • V1-10*

Covers directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Requires project proposal and contract for completion. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair and previous media enrollment.

**MEDIA 210**  
*Video Field Production • 5*

A continuation of MEDIA 112 in field setting, including intermediate and advanced shooting and editing techniques, field lighting, field audio, production budgeting and planning, script writing and storyboarding. Students work in production teams to create professional-quality video productions. Prerequisite: MEDIA 112 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

**MEDIA 212**  
*Video Studio Production • 5*

A continuation of MEDIA 112 in a video production studio setting, including studio production planning, studio lighting, studio audio, and basic video engineering. Students participate in all crew positions including floor director, camera operator, lighting and audio technicians, technical director and program director. Prerequisite: MEDIA 112 or permission of instructor.
Telecommunications

M EDIA 214
Intermediate Video Production • 5

Presents production techniques for a variety of video applications including theatrical, electronic news gathering, informational, and documentary-style productions. Special emphasis on pre-production planning and the combination of studio and field production into a final video presentation. Help produce programming for college cable channel. Prerequisite: MEDIA 112, 210 and 212; or permission of instructor.

M EDIA 216
Script Writing for Media • 5

Presents the mechanics and format for the creation of scripts and screenplays in film and video, as well as introduction to non-linear writing styles needed for interactive multimedia through the utilization of example scripts, film and video clips and multimedia products. Special emphasis on the script writer’s role in pre-production planning. Prerequisite: ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 272 or COMM 141 at BCC with a C or better; or a course from another college which is equivalent to BCC’s ENGL 101 or 102 or 270 or 271 or 272 with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 220
Digital Video Editing • 5

Introduces computer-based video editing technologies, including the creation of digital video productions for inclusion in multimedia and web applications such as Quicktime and the creation of analog video productions through the utilization of digital non-linear editing technology. Prerequisite: MEDIA 110 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 223
Multimedia Authoring • 5

Covers the hardware requirements and software application for the creation of interactive multimedia materials as well as the processes for multimedia development including message design, interactive authoring language, and the step-by-step development of a multimedia application as part of a production team. Prerequisite: MEDIA 110 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 225
Raster Images • 5

Presents intermediate raster-based images skills and demonstrates how to apply these skills to the development of on-screen, multimedia, and web applications using appropriate software similar to Adobe Photoshop. Prerequisite: MEDIA 125 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 227
Vector Images and Illustrations • 5

Presents the fundamentals of visual communication, screen design, and typography and shows how to apply these skills to the development of on-screen, multimedia and web applications through the utilization of FreeHand or similar vector software. Prerequisite: MEDIA 125 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 230
Web Design • 5

Introduces the background issues, design fundamentals, and production techniques employed in the authoring of World Wide Web content with html, graphics applications and browser delivery. Prerequisite: MEDIA 110 and 125 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 235
2-D Animation • 5

Students will learn the tools and skills needed to create simple digitally animated objects utilizing different animation techniques including non-moving animation, path animation, cel animation, and time-based animation; and to combine these sequences with audio to create finished animation objects. Prerequisite: MEDIA 110 and 125 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 237
3-D Animation • 5

Students will learn the tools and skills needed to create three-dimensionally animated objects utilizing different animation techniques including non-moving animation, path animation, cel animation, layered cel animation; and to combine these sequences with simple audio sequences to create finished animated sequences. Prerequisite: MEDIA 235 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 238
Internet Objects • 5

Develops an advanced understanding of the industry issues, development fundamentals and programming techniques involved in the authoring of World Wide Web content. Prerequisite: MEDIA 230 at BCC with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 239
Digital Character Animation • 5

Introduces the student to the skills and techniques used in the creation of digital 3-D character animation including character motion and advanced animation techniques. Prerequisite: MEDIA 237 with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 240
Programming for Web Authors • 5

Introduces the web authoring student to the principles, approaches and terminology behind developing scripts and applets for the World Wide Web. Provides familiarity and understanding of programming fundamentals employed in such languages as JavaScript and Java. Prerequisite: MEDIA 238 with a C or better; or an entry code.

M EDIA 245
Production Practice • 3

Provides students an opportunity to work under the supervision of a professional on-campus producer to create video and multimedia production for Bellevue Community College faculty and administration, BCC Channel 28 television, Faculty Resource Center and off-campus clients. Students are encouraged to create materials for their personal portfolios as well. Class may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair.

M EDIA 248
Portfolio and Employment • 3

Allows the student to explore his/her personal goals and directions and helps the student in the development of a quality personal resume and the design, develop-
Production and presentation of professional media portfolio. Additional emphasis is made on job search skills and strategies for video and computer media employment. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.

**MEDIA 250 Internship in Media • 5**
Student either participates in a 165-hour internship with a professional media-related company or organization to gain practical experience in the production and management of media resources, or the student spends 165-hours creating a professional quality media product that is evaluated by an off-campus professional producer. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair.

**MEDIA 252 Production System • 4**
Covers the understanding of the systematic approach to production management and operation; understanding and diagramming the systems within BCC-TV operations; working effectively as a team member; use of word processing software. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 254 Technical Operation • 4**
Covers set-up and operation of BCC-TV studio and field equipment; including video recorders, audio systems, lighting systems, character generator, field cameras and tripods, and editing systems. Introduction to computer animation program and A/B-roll linear editor also covered. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 256 Production Practicum I • 4**
Covers the functions for a camera operator, audio technician, control room technician, or other crew members for designated productions. Also includes, operation of various stations in the Channel 28 headend (including duplication, computer graphics, satellite downlinking). Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 262 Production Design • 4**
Covers systems approach to the production process, including design, treatments, storyboards, publicity, budgets and scripts; scouting locations and assembling a crew; compiling and analyzing audience profiles, impact and feedback; increasing audio, video and post-production values; ethics and integrity. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 264 Computer-Video Integration I • 4**
Covers operation of computer animation software to create function animations; integration digital switcher into linear editing system; operation of non-linear editor system. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 266 Production Practicum II • 4**
Covers the editing of programs for air on linear and non-linear systems; functioning in crew positions of technical director, floor director, assistant producer, and assistant director; market, organize and operate video conferences, including publicity publications created on desktop publishing software. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 270 The Economics of Emerging Technologies • 5**
Investigates the causes and effects of technological innovation in a modern economy. Examines the information technology industries. Compares the roles of government and the private sector with respect to emerging technologies. Includes material on economic globalization; effects of new technologies on labor markets; ownership of information; application of antitrust laws to new industries; and other applicable topics. Same as ECON 270. Either MEDIA 270 or ECON 270 may be taken for credit, not both. Prerequisite: Recommend ECON 201.

**MEDIA 272 Art of Directing • 4**
Covers elements of directing, directing fiction (including writing scripts, developing characters, staging the actor and camera), directing non-fiction (including interviews, demonstration, new programs, commercials). Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 274 Computer-Video Integration II • 4**
Covers advanced design and applications of computer animation program, word processing program, and digital video switcher for television and business. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 276 Production Practicum III • 4**
Students receive production ideas; interview clients; establish target audience and production purpose; establish production timeline and budget; conduct content research; manage production book; supervise and direct location and studio production; complete post-production requirements; and evaluation program. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 282 Production Resume • 3**
Students will ascertain and develop employment strategy; design a production resume to established specifications; compile and edit a resume videotape; write and publish a written resume; execute networking strategy, and conduct job interviews. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

**MEDIA 284 Professional Internship 6**
Students will identify internship opportunities; secure an internship; complete a contract of employment; and fulfill the requirements of the internship. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.
MEDIA 286
Production Practicum IV • 3
Students will seek out and create multiple production projects; work with the producer to develop concepts; oversee the quality of productions; evaluation results and audience feedback. Prerequisite: Acceptance to Production Assistant Certificate Program.

MEDIA 294/295/296/297
Special Topics in Media Communications & Tech • V1-10
Covers unusual course and self-support classes for college credit. See current quarterly schedule for details. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair and previous media enrollment.

MEDIA 298
Seminar in Media Communication and Technology • V1-5
Includes seminars, workshops, etc., for which college credit is offered. See current quarterly schedule for details. Prerequisite: Permission of Program Chair and previous media enrollment.

MEDIA 299
Special Projects in Media • V1-10
Covers directed reading, special projects and independent study by an individual student. See current quarterly schedule for details. Course may be repeated for a maximum of fifteen (15) credits. Prerequisite: Permission of program chair and previous media enrollment.
Bilingual Opportunities

This is a cooperative effort between Bellevue Community College and the Translation & Interpretation Institute. The T&I program is intended for bilingual students. Non-credit courses are also available. For more information call (425) 649-3171.

Interpretation

INTRP 101
Introduction to Translation and Interpreting • 3
An introduction to translating and interpreting as a career, and for those who work with translators and interpreters. Overview of the field and skills necessary for the profession. Covers general problems involved in translating and interpreting. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 102
Fundamentals of Interpreting • 3
(formerly Basic Interpreting Skills)
Learn the building blocks of interpreting, including analyzing, summarizing and paraphrasing, listening comprehension, shadowing, closure, and note taking. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 104
Technology for Translators and Interpreters • 3
An introduction to the equipment and electronic tools currently used by professional translators and interpreters. Learn the limitations and advantages of MAHT (machine-assisted human translation) and HAMT (human-assisted machine translation). Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 105
Vocabulary Acquisition and Terminology Research • 3
Students will develop skills in terminology research, dictionary usage and glossary building. Basic terminology in the fields of medicine, law, computers, business and international trade will be covered. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 106
Ethics and Business Practice of TRANS and INTRP • 3
Learn the role of the interpreter and translator in the business-conference, medical and courtroom setting. Familiarize the student with current business practices, i.e., determining fees and negotiating contracts. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 107
Advanced Interpreting Skills Level I • 3
Provide students with repeated opportunities for practical experience in the interpreting modes necessary for working in different settings. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 108
Advanced Interpreting Skills II • 3
Provide students with repeated opportunities for practical experience in the interpreting modes necessary for working in different settings. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

INTRP 109
Interpretation Practicum • 1
Supervised, 25-hour interpreter practicum or mentorship with an agency, experienced freelancer, corporation, or at the student’s work place. Associated with a five-hour professional seminar for participating students. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

Translation

TRANS 103
Fundamentals of Translation • 3
(formerly Basic Translation Skills)
Learn basic translation techniques and the process of translation. Includes a practical review of the writing, editing and proofreading skills necessary to produce clear, polished translations. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

TRANS 106
Adv. Translation Workshop I • 3
Hands-on experience in the translation, editing, and finalization of actual commercial texts. Texts are drawn from a variety of fields including sci-tech, legal, commercial, and medical. Emphasis is on professional presentation. Included is a team translation project. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

TRANS 109
Adv. Translation Workshop II • 3
Provide students with repeated opportunities for practical experience in the translation modes necessary for working in different settings. Simultaneous, consecutive, and sight translation will be practiced in different settings. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.

TRANS 110
Translation Practicum • 1
Supervised, 25-hour translator practicum or mentorship with an agency, experienced freelancer, corporation, or at the student’s work place. Associated with a five-hour professional seminar for participating students. Prerequisite: Acceptance into program.
Real Estate

R EST 130  
Principles of Real Estate • 5  
The entry level course in real estate. “Principles” is designed for buyers and sellers, investors, and those persons desirous of obtaining a real estate salesperson license. This course fulfills the WA State 60 clock-hour “fundamentals” requirement and prepares the student for the WA State Real Estate Salesperson Exam. R EST 130 covers legal titles and instruments, finance, appraisal, contracts, agency and land economics. R EST 130 is recommended prior to taking any other real estate course. Course is same as G BUS 130.

R EST 131  
Real Estate Finance • 3  
In “Finance” the student will learn the policies, problems and methods involved in financing real property. Covered are loans and lenders, debt and security, money markets, financing alternatives, and institutional and governmental sources of funds. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 133  
Real Estate Law • 3  
Common law and Washington statutes governing real estate are covered. Included are acquisition, encumbrances, transfer, and rights and obligations of the parties. This course is required for those seeking a Washington State Brokers License. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 134  
Real Estate Sales Practices • 3  
The essentials of salesmanship and advertising as they specifically relate to real estate. The qualification of clientele, listing and sales techniques and agreements, agency relationships and time management.

R EST 135  
Real Estate Forecasting and Economics • 3  
Forecasting techniques and urban economics are applied to the local real estate market. Economic principles, projecting tools and data sources are applied to the forecasting of supply and demand in the real estate market. The course also deals with the effects of growth management legislation, environmental factors and other impacts on real estate values. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 136  
Real Estate Agency and Ethics • 3  
No consumer or professional agent can afford to be ignorant of the potential liability that exists with conflicting interests and multiple agency representation. Beginning with a study of agency relationships and agency law, the course proceeds to a study of ethical considerations in real estate. Heavy emphasis is placed on a case-study approach. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 137  
Real Estate Financial Calculator • V1.5  
Provides an introduction to calculator functions and the input of data to achieve a desired result. The course incorporates basic real estate investment and financial data to obtain an investment strategy analysis. The course uses the HP12C calculator. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 138  
Principles of Real Estate Appraisal • 3  
This is the introductory course required for appraiser licensing and certification. It provides the foundation necessary to progress through increasing complex course work. The course is further designed to assist real estate professionals gain a basic understanding of appraising and appraisal methods. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 139  
Real Estate Appraisal Methods • 3  
This course focuses on the particular aspects of property that create value. The methods used to apply the sales comparison on cost approaches are emphasized. Direct capitalization is demonstrated with emphasis on income/expense analysis. This is the 3rd class in the appraiser certification series. Prerequisite: R EST 143 or permission.

R EST 140  
Appraising Income Property: Capitalization • 3  
This course covers the particular aspects of property that create value. The methods used to apply the sales comparison on cost approaches are emphasized. Direct capitalization is demonstrated with emphasis on income/expense analysis. This is the 3rd class in the appraiser certification series. Prerequisite: R EST 143 or permission.

R EST 141  
Real Estate Appraisal Methods • 3  
This course covers the particular aspects of property that create value. The methods used to apply the sales comparison on cost approaches are emphasized. Direct capitalization is demonstrated with emphasis on income/expense analysis. This is the 3rd class in the appraiser certification series. Prerequisite: R EST 143 or permission.

R EST 142  
Appraisal of Residential Property • 3  
Using the market data approach to appraising, the student will acquire a working knowledge of the procedures and techniques required to estimate the value of single-family residences. This is the second course in the appraiser certification series. Recommend: R EST 141.

R EST 143  
Appraising Income Property: Capitalization • 3  
This course covers the particular aspects of property that create value. The methods used to apply the sales comparison on cost approaches are emphasized. Direct capitalization is demonstrated with emphasis on income/expense analysis. This is the 3rd class in the appraiser certification series. Prerequisite: R EST 143 or permission.

R EST 144  
Appraising Income Property: Capitalization • 3  
This course covers the particular aspects of property that create value. The methods used to apply the sales comparison on cost approaches are emphasized. Direct capitalization is demonstrated with emphasis on income/expense analysis. This is the 3rd class in the appraiser certification series. Prerequisite: R EST 143 or permission.

R EST 145  
Real Estate Business Management • 3  
This course covers the considerations and strategies necessary to open one’s own business. It is recommended for real estate agents—especially 100% agents, appraisers, mortgage loan officers. Covered are business planning and financing, site location, technology, office
management and marketing, growth and strategic planning. R EST 150 is required for the WA State Real Estate Brokers Exam.

R EST 151
Real Estate Brokerage Management • 3
Brokerage Management students will learn the legal requirements and liabilities involved in operating a real estate brokerage, trust accounting and record keeping, recruitment and training, agent retention and productivity. R EST 151 is required for the WA State Real Estate Brokers Exam. Prerequisite: R EST 130 or sales license.

R EST 160
Real Estate Escrow • 3
This course covers the basic concepts of closing a real estate transaction. The student will learn to deal with title problems, lien rights, escrow and agency law, and the accounting function of escrow. The student will study the interrelationships of escrow, real estate, mortgage lending and law. Problem cases covered in the course include cash, contract and assumption sales, conventional, FHA and VA mortgage loans. Recommend: R EST 130 or permission of instructor.

R EST 161
Advanced Real Estate Escrow • 3
Following R EST 160, this course enters into more complicated areas of escrow. Exchanges, wraps, mobile homes, personal property, equity interests, condos and coops and various mortgage closings are covered. Prerequisite: R EST 160 or permission of instructor.

R EST 165
Land Titles Insurance and Clearance • 3
This is the beginning course in the title insurance series. Mortgage loan officers and processors, escrow officers and closers and real estate agents will find this course valuable. Covers title insurance and coverage, liens, exceptions and clouds that affect real property, formal and informal methods of title clearance, and legal rights and responsibilities. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 166
Land Titles: Examining • 3
This course covers the why, what, where and how of searching land titles. Students compile all relevant data from public records and examine titles for all insurable and uninsurable matters including liens, court matters and other encumbrances. A “chain of title” is constructed. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 167
Land Titles: Underwriting • 3
Through lecture and case study, this course covers title underwriting problems including encroachments, legal authority, marital status, probate, liens, homestead, foreclosure, bankruptcy, easements, wetlands and many others. Risk, insurability and/or amelioration are balanced. Prerequisite: R EST 166 or permission of instructor.

R EST 170
Mortgage Loan Underwriting • 3
Covers the process of mortgage loan assessment and approval/rejection, and the analysis of assets, income, credit and debt. FHA, VA and conventional mortgages and FNMA guidelines are also covered. Students will conduct risk analyses of mortgage case files. Recommend: REST 130 or currently employed in escrow or related mortgage field.

R EST 171
Mortgage Loan Processing • 3
Students will learn the basics of processing various types of FHA, VA and conventional mortgage loans. Buyer qualifications, credit, income and asset verification, balancing speed and accuracy, dealing with realty agents, escrow and mortgage loan officers, and the idiosyncrasies of lenders are all covered. This course is especially recommended for all escrow and mortgage personnel. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 172
Mortgage Loan Officer • 3
Course prepares the student for a career in mortgage lending as a real estate loan officer. In addition to covering all applicable FNMA requirements and documents, the basic loans, consumer benefits, and borrower qualifications, the student will also create a personal marketing plan. Recommend: R EST 130 and 150.

R EST 230
Commercial Real Estate Practices • 3
Designed for the potential commercial investor or agent. Course focuses on the various types of commercial real estate dealings and investments. Industrial, office and retail leasing: investment, mobile home and apartment sales are examined. Thirty clock hours. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 231
Commercial Real Estate Finance • 3
The methods and patterns of financing leasehold and fee title interests of various types of commercial properties are studied. Included in the course are retail, office and industrial properties, shopping centers, mobile home parks, and land development. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 233
Real Estate Exchanges 1.5
This course provides an introduction into basic real estate exchange methods and formats while identifying attendant tax benefits. It reviews IRC 1031 and 1034 regulations, adjustment of basis, identification of unlike property and cash flow analysis methods. Recommend: R EST 130.

R EST 234
Real Estate Foreclosures 1.5
Course is an examination of the legal and judicial foreclosure process. It includes the statutes and common law affecting the foreclosure of real property and an examination of the financial and value judgments necessary to determine whether the purchase of a foreclosed property is a viable investment. Prerequisite: Entry code.

R EST 235
Real Estate Investment Strategy • 3
The student will learn the fundamentals of analyzing real estate investments. The course covers the various elements in the analysis process and their interrelationships. Students examine how the investments and their changing characteristics relate to their own goals and financial circumstances. Recommend: R EST 130.
R EST 240
Land Planning and Development • 3
This is the study of the legislation, ordinances and procedural requirements involved in land use and development processes. The course covers areas of zoning, subdivision, comprehensive planning, environmental and land use legislation, highest and best/most probable use and building and land economics. Prerequisite: R EST 130 or sales license or permission of instructor.

R EST 241
Advanced Land Planning and Development • 3
Building on R EST 240, this course covers residential subdivision and commercial development through case studies, problem analysis and income evaluation on site-specific developments. Prerequisite: R EST 240 or permission.

R EST 251
Residential Property Management 4
Geared to the professional property manager, rather than the on-site manager, this course covers the management of all types of residential and multi-residential properties. The class additionally meets outside of classroom hours for development of an apartment management plan. Note: This course is identical to the Institute of Real Estate Management Course 202 and successful students receive an additional 5 elective credits toward a Certified Property Manager (CPM) designation.

R EST 252
Commercial Property Management • 3
This course focuses on the application of the management, operation and leasing procedures of shopping centers, offices and medical buildings and industrial properties. Note: This course is identical to the Institute of Real Estate Management Course 203 and successful students receive an additional 5 elective credits toward a Certified Property Manager (CPM) designation.

R EST 260
Commercial Escrow • 3
This is the third course in the escrow series and deals with the escrowing of income producing entities and non-standard properties. Business escrow, industrial and shopping complexes, developmental properties and farm and land escrows are covered. Prerequisite: R EST 161 or permission.

R EST 299
Individual Studies in Real Estate V1-10
The subject matter of the course is arranged between the student and the instructor. It may cover directed readings, special projects and independent study by an individual student. Prerequisite: Entry Code required.
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Release of Student Records)

Public Law 93-380, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 establishes that the educational records of students attending or having attended the college are confidential and can be released only with written permission of the student. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act also authorizes the college to routinely release directory information. Information which may be released without written permission of the student includes: student’s name; student’s major field of study; dates of attendance at Bellevue Community College; degrees awarded the student; awards received by the student; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; and weight and height of members of athletic teams. No other information may be released without the student’s written permission except as provided for in college policies.

Students who are concerned about the confidentiality of their records should contact the Associate Dean of Enrollment Services. Bellevue Community College students have the right to review their own records and to petition for correction of erroneous information in their records. Basic information is shown on a student’s transcript, an unofficial copy of which can be requested from the Student Services Center. The Enrollment Services Office can provide a list of the types and locations of educational records available at the college. Requests to review the records should be made in writing to the office having custody of the particular records in question.

Student Financial Obligations

The college expects that students who receive services for which financial obligations are incurred will exercise responsibility in meeting these obligations. Appropriate college staff are empowered to act in accordance with regularly adopted procedures to carry out the intent of this policy, and if necessary, to initiate legal action to ensure that collection matters are brought to a timely and satisfactory conclusion.

If a student fails to meet his/her financial obligations to the college, the college may block his/her admission or registration, withhold academic transcripts, and/or refuse to confer degrees until the obligation is met.

Returned Checks: Checks for tuition and fees returned “account closed” or a “stop payment” order will result in the student being withdrawn immediately from all classes, and will require a $25 reinstatement fee. All other returned checks for tuition and fees will result in the student being withdrawn from classes after being notified of the reason for withdrawal, and will require a $15 reinstatement fee. If a student writes three checks (including third-party checks) which are returned, his/her privilege of check-writing will be denied.

Student Code

The Bellevue Community College Student Code, WAC 132H-120, spells out the rights and responsibilities of all students. Copies of the complete Student Code are available from Student Services. Excerpts (student responsibilities and prohibited activities) are published in the Student Handbook. As stated in the preamble to the code, admission to the college carries with it the expectation that students will:

- respect the laws of the community, state and nation;
- adhere to college rules and regulations which assure the orderly conduct of college affairs;
- maintain high standards of integrity and honesty;
- respect the rights, privileges and property of other members of the college community; and
- not interfere with legitimate college affairs.

Bellevue Community College may apply sanctions or take other appropriate action only when student conduct directly and significantly interferes with the college’s primary educational responsibility of ensuring the opportunity of all members of the college community to attain their educational objectives and its subsidiary responsibilities of protecting property, keeping records, providing services and sponsoring non-classroom activities such as lectures, concerts,
Student Complaint Procedures

Students have the right to receive clear information and fair application of college policies, standards, rules and requirements and are responsible for complying with them in their relationships with college personnel.

Apart from the Discrimination Complaint Procedure, which applies to all members of the BCC community, the college has two procedures in place to help resolve difficulties, complaints and other grievances arising from dissatisfaction with a college employee’s performance or with a BCC policy or procedure. The purpose of both procedures is to enable a student to express and resolve misunderstandings, complaints or grievances in a fair and equitable manner. The Student Academic Complaint Procedure enables a student to deal with problems regarding grades and grading issues and policies. (Since the evaluation of the course content is exclusively within the province of the instructor for a particular course, any adjustments or grade changes may be initiated only by that instructor, or under extenuating circumstances by the Dean of Instructional Services, upon the approval of the college president.) The Student Academic Complaint Procedure covers all issues not addressed as academic grievances.

Both the academic and general complaint procedures emphasize informal resolution, with both the faculty or staff member and the student making a good faith effort to resolve the complaint on a one-to-one basis. If the student determines that the complaint cannot be resolved to his/her satisfaction with the faculty member or employee concerned, the student may contact the faculty member’s division chair or the employee’s supervisor, who will seek to facilitate a solution to the complaint. If a meeting with the division chair or the employee’s supervisor does not produce results satisfactory to the student, he/she may proceed with the filing of a formal written complaint to the appropriate dean. The formal process for an academic complaint involves a hearing before the Student Academic Complaint Committee, which is made up of four faculty members and two students.

In most cases, formal complaints about academic issues must be filed within two consecutive quarters, and general complaints must be filed within one academic quarter after the incident which was the source of the complaint. Complete information about complaint procedures is available from the Student Services Center.

Academic Freedom

Institutions of higher education are conducted for the common good. The common good depends upon a free search for truth and its free expression. Students are guaranteed rights of free inquiry, expression and peaceful assembly upon and within college facilities that are generally open and available to the public. Students and other members of the college community shall always be free to express their views or support causes by orderly means which do not disrupt the regular and essential operation of the college. Likewise, it is essential that the faculty member be free to pursue scholarly inquiry without undue restriction, and to voice and publish conclusions concerning the significance of evidence that the faculty member considers relevant. Faculty members are free to present their ideas in the learning situation where they have professional competence and responsibility. Each faculty member shall be free from instructional censorship or discipline, when that member speaks, writes or acts, as long as they exercise academic responsibility. For example, all sides of controversial issues should be exposed, and students should be permitted to present freely their own views even though these views may clearly differ from those held by the faculty member.

Equal Opportunity

Bellevue Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race or ethnicity; creed; color; national origin; sex; marital status; sexual orientation; age; religion; the presence of any sensory, mental, or physical disability; or veteran status in educational programs and activities which it operates. BCC is prohibited from discriminating in such a manner by college policy and by state and federal law. All college personnel and persons, vendors and organizations with whom the college does business are required to comply with applicable federal and state statutes and regulations designed to promote affirmative action and equal opportunity.
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabled Students

Bellevue Community College is committed to providing each qualified disabled student equal opportunity in accessing the benefits, rights and privileges of college services, programs and activities. These will be provided in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and State of Washington Laws of 1994, chapter 105. Under college policy based upon these laws, no student shall, on the basis of his or her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or otherwise be subject to discrimination under any college program or activity. To this end the college will provide reasonable accommodations, including core services, to qualified students with disabilities. To receive appropriate and timely reasonable accommodations, students are responsible for requesting accommodation and documenting the nature and extent of their disability in accordance with college procedures.

Reasonable accommodations include requests for academic adjustments, such as modification of academic requirements and flexibility in testing arrangements; adjustments in nonacademic services and other rules; and auxiliary aids and services. Appropriate academic adjustments and/or reasonable accommodations will be provided to qualified students with disabilities during recruitment, admissions, enrollment, registration, financial aid, course work, academic counseling and nonacademic programs and services.

Bellevue Community College will make those modifications to its academic requirements that (1) are necessary to ensure that those requirements do not discriminate, or have the effect of discriminating, against a qualified student with a disability based on that disability and (2) do not impose an undue hardship on the college nor require alteration of essential program requirements.

This procedure provides no additional rights or obligations beyond those required by applicable laws.

Students with concerns about reasonable accommodation are encouraged to contact the Disability Support Services office or the Associate Dean of Student Development Services.

Sexual Harassment

It shall be the policy of Bellevue Community College, consistent with efforts to respect the dignity and integrity of both employees and students, to provide an environment free of sexual harassment.

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination. It occurs in a variety of situations which share a common element: the inappropriate introduction of sexual activities or comments into the work or learning situation. Often, sexual harassment involves relationships of unequal power, and contains elements of coercion – as when compliance with requests for sexual favors becomes a criterion for granting work, study or grading benefits.

However, sexual harassment may also involve relationships among equals, as when repeated sexual advances or demeaning verbal behavior have a harmful effect on a person’s ability to study or work in the academic setting.

For general policy purposes, the term “sexual harassment” may include, without limitation, such behavior as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other physical or verbal conduct and expressive behavior of a sexual nature where:

■ Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s employment or education;

■ Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual; or

■ Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual’s academic or professional performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or demeaning employment or educational environment.

The college recognizes its moral, ethical and legal responsibilities regarding sexual harassment and will take appropriate action to rid the institution of such conduct.

Drug-Free Campus

Bellevue Community College intends to provide a drug-free, healthful, safe and secure work and educational environment. Each employee is expected to report to work in an appropriate mental and physical condition to perform her/her assigned duties. Each student is expected to be in an appropriate mental and physical condition to participate fully in the learning process.

The BCC Student Code specifically prohibits being demonstrably under the influence of any form of alcoholic beverage; possessing or consuming any form of liquor or alcoholic beverage except as a participant of legal age in a student program, banquet or educational program which has the special written authorization of the college president; and using, possessing, selling, or being under the influence of any narcotic drug or controlled substance as defined by law, except when the use or possession of a drug is specifically prescribed as medication by an authorized medical doctor or dentist.

Smoking on Campus

In accordance with the Washington Clean Indoor Air Act of 1985 (RCW 70.160) and in recognition of the Executive Order Establishing Governor’s Policy on Smoking in State Facilities, it is the policy of Bellevue Community College to limit smoking in college facilities and vehicles as follows:

■ Smoking is permitted outside of buildings in clearly marked areas.

■ Smoking shall not be permitted in college facilities (enclosed spaces) or college vehicles.

■ Smoking in covered walkways surrounding Main and Upper Campuses shall be restricted to designated smoking areas.
The Board of Trustees of Community College District VIII

Ms. Ruthann Kurose, Mercer Island, Chair
Mr. J.C. (Dell) Jackson, Bellevue, Vice Chair
Mr. Ron Gould, Mercer Island
Mrs. Sally Jarvis, Issaquah
Mr. Robert J. Margulis, Bellevue

Administration and Services of Community College District VIII
B. Jean Floten, Chief Executive Officer
Bellevue Community College
Established 1966
Accredited by the Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges

Administration of Bellevue Community College
B. Jean Floten, President
Elise Erickson, Executive Assistant & Secretary to the President

Administrative Services
Barbara M. Martin, Vice President
Robert de Grasse, Director of Campus Operations
Cheryl Kitchin, Director of Finance
Anne Lindsay, Director of Capital Projects
Marcus Heniot, Director of Printing Services
Valerie Hodge, Director of Institutional Research
Catherine James, Director of the Bookstore
Karla Palo, Director of Security
Robert Southard, Director of Food Services
Deborah Townsend, Administrative Assistant

Instructional Services
Dr. Ronald Leatherbarrow, Executive Dean
Jean Sasaki, Administrative Assistant
Dr. James L. Bennett, Dean
Dr. Kae R. Hutchinson, Dean & Special Advisor to the President for Institutional Effectiveness
Suzanne Marks, Dean
Pamela Gerrard, Director of College

Placement and Workforce Training
Dr. Susan Quattrococchi, Director, Northeast Tech Prep Consortium
Maureen Little, CEO Program Manager

Continuing Education
Dr. Kae Hutchinson, Dean
Dr. Adele Thorburn-Becker, Director of Work Related Programs & Personal Enrichment
Sharon Carpenter, Associate Dean
Cheryl Lee-Ow, Director of Arts 2000
Ben Sherman, Director of Contract Training

Human Resources
Lucy Parke MacNeil, Vice President
Inger Brown, Administrative Assistant
Melissa Cochran, Human Resources Representative

Information Resources
Richard Henry, Dean
Gary Mahn, Director of Technology Services
Isbel Trejo, Director of Academic Computing
Myra Van Vactor, Director of Library Media Center
Shelly Maynard, Administrative Assistant

Institutional Advancement
Vacant, Vice President
Rebecca Baumgardner, Administrative Assistant
Danny Howe, Director of College Relations and Communications
Sharon Kline, Director of Development

International Programs
Dr. Kae R. Hutchinson, Dean
Jim Bergstrom, Coordinator, International Training
Raoul J. Meilleur, Director of International Programs
Susan G. Jamieson, Director of English Language Institute
Margaret Murphy, Coordinator, Special Programs

NorthWest Center for Emerging Technologies (NWCET)
Neil Evans, Executive Director
Julia McCallum, Administrative Assistant
Dr. Douglas Brown, Associate Director
Sandra Anderson, Curriculum Project Manager
Michelle Royer, Curriculum Development Specialist
Peter Saftland, Director of Educational Projects and Products
Asha Nelson, Instructional Technology Specialist
James Shuman, Project Director
Jakalavadika (Jack) Surendranath, Associate Director
Manjari Wijenaike, Senior Associate Planner
Marcia C. Williams, Project Director

Student Services
Tomás Ybarra, Dean
Tika Esler, Associate Dean of Enrollment Services
Ron Taplin, Associate Dean of Student Development
Linda Flory-Barnes, Director of Multi-Cultural Services
Harriet Baskas, Director of KBCS
Leslie Blackaby, Director of Financial Aid & Student Employment
Suanne Carlson, Director of Admissions / Registration
Susan Morgan Gjolmesli, Director of Disability Support Services
Faisal Jaswal, Director of International Student Services
Betty Kaczynski, Director of Child Care Center
Judy Konopaski, COSCQ Project Director
Cheryl Vermilyea, Director of Women’s Resource Center

Division Chairs
Thomas R. Nielsen, Arts & Humanities
Lynne Scott, Educational Development & Health Sciences
Jakalavadika (Jack) Surendranath, Science

* indicates affiliated part-time faculty
**Program Chairs**

**ARTS & HUMANITIES DIVISION**  
Carolyn Bilby, Foreign Language  
Dr. Roger A. George, Communication  
Robert C. Jackson, Drama and Dance  
Jon Wulf, Philosophy  
Michael Meyer, English  
Kimberly Pollock, American Studies  
Dr. Robert Purser, Art  
Connie Wais, Interior Design  
Ken Wilson, Music  
Alan Yabui, Speech  

**BUSINESS DIVISION**  
Richard Bzct, Business Administration  
Transfer  
Michael Gelotte, Computer Science  
Kay Gough, General Business Management  
Janice O. Gould, Administrative Office Systems  
Anne Jackson, Information Technology—Technical Support  
Sandra J. Nesbeitt, Marketing Management  
John W. Perry, Information Technology—Programming  
Gary Merz, Paraprofessional Accounting  
Howard W. Wildin II, Real Estate  

**EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT & HEALTH SCIENCES DIVISION**  
Julius B. Armstrong, Radiation Therapy Technology  
Ann Polin, Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology  
Cheryl Becker, Associate Degree Nursing  
Linda Bennett, Developmental Education  
Ron Harmon, Fire Command & Administration  

Harriet Newton, Physical Education/Health and Recreational Leadership  
Ronald S. Radivas, Radiologic Technology  
Gertude C. Shepherd, Early Childhood Education  
Julie M. Soto, Director of Parent Education Program  
Linda S. Trippett, Director of Special Health Care Programs & Fire Command Administration  

**SCIENCE DIVISION**  
Dr. James Ellinger, Life Sciences  
Frank Lee, Engineering  
Catherine Lyle, Physical Sciences  
B. David Stacy, Mathematics  

**SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION**  
Dr. Michael Caldero, Administration of Criminal Justice  
Eric G. Haines, History  
Dr. Steven Hamenjak, International Studies  
Asham Khan, Political Science  
David E. Jurji, Anthropology  
Michael Righi, Economics  
Douglas L. Roselle, Geography  
Peter Melvin, Sociology  
Virginia Bridwell, Psychology  

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**  
Mark Elliott, Director of Television Services  
A. Christopher James, Media Communication & Technology  
Thomton A. Perry, Director of Telecommunications/Distance Learning  
Tim Kennedy, Media  

**Administrative Staff and Faculty**

Agassiz, Roderick A., Human Development Services  
B.A., University of Washington  
M. Ed., Seattle University  

Allers, Jennifer, International Programs  
B.A., Seattle University  
M.A. Monterey Institute of International Studies  

Anderson, Betty M., Sociology  
B.A., M.A., University of Washington  
Anderson, Marilyn D., Mathematics  
B.S., University of Redlands  
M.S., University of Washington  

Anderson, Sandra, Dr., Curriculum Project Manager  
B.S., Bemidji State University  
M.A., Colorado State University  
Ph.D., Northwest University  

Andrus, Pat, English  
B.A., Nazareth College, Kalamazoo, Michigan  
M.F.A., Goodard College, Plainfield, Vermont  

Apanicke, Ricardo M. P., Psychology  
B.A., M.A., University of St. Thomas  
M.Ed., University of Washington  

Armstrong, Julius B., Radiation Therapy Technology (Chair)  
B.S., City College, New York  
M.B.A., Adelphi University  

Artimovich, Vicki, Art  
B.A., M.A., University of Washington  

Asplund, Christian, Music  
M.A., Mills College  
D.M.A., University of Washington  

Baker, Joan P., Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology  
American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers  

Baskas, Harriet, Director of KBCS  
B.A., Clark University  

Baumgardner, Rebecca, Administrative Assistant for Institutional Advancement  

Beauvais, Chan, Information Technology  
B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara  

Becker, Adele Thorburn, Dr., Director of Work Related  
B.A., Michigan State University  
M.A., Middlebury College  
Ph.D., University of Illinois  

Becker, Cheryl L., Associate Degree Nursing (Chair)  
B.S.N., University of Alaska  
M.N., University of Washington  

Benzere, Lee D., Mathematics Lab Teaching Assistant  
B.S., University of Washington  

Bennett, James L., Dr., Dean of Instructional Services  
B.A., Macalester College  
M.S., Mankato State University  
Ph.D., University of Washington  

Bennett, Linda, Developmental Education (Chair); English  
B.A., M.A., Eastern Washington University  

Berg, Carole A., Physical Science  
B.S., Washington State University  
M.S., Ed., University of Washington  

Bergstrom, James E., Coordinator, Business Outreach/International Programs  
B.A., Pacific Lutheran University  
M.Ed., University of Washington  

Bessho, Scott, Writing Lab Teaching Assistant  
A.A., Bellevue Community College
Administration & Faculty

Bilby, Carolyn P., Foreign Language (Chair)
B.A., Seton Hall University
M.A., Pennsylvania State University

*Black, Claude, Business Administration
Transfer; Paraprofessional Accounting
A.A., Bellevue Community College
B.A., University of Washington
M.B.A., City University

Blackaby, Leslie, Director of Financial Aid &
Student Employment
B.A., Seattle Pacific University

Bloomburg, Pete, Mathematics
B.S., University of Idaho

Braden, Ruthmary, Educational Planning
Coordinator; Human Development
Services
B.S., M.Ed., University of Wisconsin

Bradley, Kathryn M., Library Media Center
B.S., The Creighton University
M.L.S., University of Washington

Bratz, Richard, Business Administration
Transfer (Chair); Paraprofessional
Accounting
B.S., M.B.A., California State University

Bridwell, Virginia, Psychology (Chair)
B.S., M.S., University of Alaska

Brown, Douglas, Dr., Associate Director for
NWCET; Physical Science
A.B., B.S., Oberlin College
Ph.D., University of Washington

Brown, Inger L., Administrative Assistant for
Human Resources
B.A., Mary Washington College

Burke, Robert A., Speech
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., University of Hawaii

Burns-Lewis, Laura L., English
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Burton, Carol, Life Sciences
B.S., University of Alaska
M.S., University of Hawaii

*Buxton, M. Lee, Speech
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Caldero, Michael, Dr., Administration of
Criminal Justice (Chair)
B.A., Eastern Washington University
M.A., Ph.D., Washington State University

Carpenter, Sharon, Associate Dean For
Continuing Education
B.S., Oklahoma University
M.S., University of New Orleans

Carlson, Suanne, Director of Admissions/
Registration
A.A., Bellevue Community College
B.S., University of Washington

Carroll, John, Grounds Manager
A.A., Edmonds Community College

*Castell, Carolann C., Life Sciences; Physical
Education
B.S., Florida State University

*Chakoian, Martin H., English
B.A., University of Illinois
M.S., University of Washington

Chou, Feng, Social Science Division Chair
B.L., National Chung Hsing University
M.P.A., University of West Florida
M.A., Ph.D, Syracuse University

Christiansen, Pauline Grabill, English
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Clark, Douglas, International Programs
B.S., Iowa State University
M.A., University of Kansas

Cochran, Melissa, Human Resources
Representative
B.A., Azusa Pacific
M.Ed., University of Georgia

Cofer, Jeffrey, American Studies and English
B.A., Glassboro State College
M.A., Ohio University

Cowan, Susan C., General Business
B.S., University of Oregon
M.S., Oregon State University

Cross, Steven W., Human Development
Services
B.A., M.Ed., Ohio University

Curnutt, Larry A., Mathematics
B.A., M.S., Western Washington University

*Dahlin, Karen, Human Development Services
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

De Grasse, Robert, Director of Campus
Operations
B.Eng., Royal Military College

*Donaldson, Marla, Parent Education
B.A., Central Washington University

*Eacker, Sandra, English
B.S., Portland State

*M.F.A., University of Alaska - Anchorage

*Eichner, Nancy, English
B.A., University of Maryland
M.A., University of Tübingen, W.

Ellinger, James, Dr., Life Sciences (Chair)
B.A., Kalamazoo College
M.A., Western Michigan University
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts,
Amherst

Elliott, Mark, Director of Television Services
B.A., Washington State University

*Epstein, Lawrence, Dr., Anthropology
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington

Erickson, Elise, Executive Assistant &
Secretary to the President
B.A., University of Washington

Esler, Tika, Associate Dean of Enrollment
Services
B.A., The Evergreen State College

Evans, Neil, Executive Director for NWCET
B.A., M.B.A., Northwestern University

Felton, Sharon A., Multi-Cultural Services
R.N., Pasadena City College
B.A., University of California at Berkeley
M.Ed., University of Washington

*Femling, Frank, Paraprofessional Accounting
B.S., Seattle University

Fieser, Robert, International Programs
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Flory-Barnes, Linda D., Director of Multi-
Cultural Services
B.A., Seattle University
M.Ed., University of Washington

Floten, B. Jean, President
B.A., M.S., Portland State University

*Fong, David, Dr., English
B.A., Stanford University
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., Stanford University

Fort, Carol, Job Developer
B.A., Western Washington University

Fraser, Beth, Academic Reference Librarian
B.A., College of Wooster
M.L.S., University of Washington

Friedel, Fred E., History
B.S., M.A., University of Oregon

Ganbari, Sakuna, American Sign Language
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., Antioch University

Gelotte, Michael, Computer Science (Chair);
Information Technology
B.S., M.S., Brigham Young University

George, Roger A., Dr., English
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washing-
ton

Gerrard, Pamela, Director of College
Placement and Workforce Training
A.A., Spokane Falls Community College

B.A., Eastern Washington University

Gilliam, Rhonda, English
B.S.Ed., Austin State University
M.S., Texas Tech University

Gjolmesli, Susan L. Morgan, Director of
Disability Support Services
B.A., Gonzaga University

Gleason, Dale L., Music
B.A., University of Washington
M.Ed., Western Washington University
Harmon, Ron, Fire Command & Administration (Chair)
B.A., James Madison University
Hartman, Annessa, Telecommunications
B.A., University of Oregon
Hartsfield, Toni, Director of Student Programs
B.A., University of Puget Sound
M.A., Seattle University
Heinrichs, Timothy, Dr., History
A.B., Harvard College
M.A., University of Utah
M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington
*Heins, Donald M., Physical Science; Learning Skills Laboratory Coordinator
B.A., Western Washington University
Henricksen, Marja, Foreign Language
M.A., B.A., North Texas State University
Henry, Richard, Dean of Information Resources
B.A., The Evergreen State College
M.Ed., Western Washington University
Hirota, Marcus, Director of Printing Services
B.A. Pacific School of Theology
Herman, Dennis, Construction Supervisor
A.A., Bellevue Community College
*Hess, Virginia, English
A.A., Colorado Women’s College, Denver
B.A., M.A.T., University of Iowa
*Hewitt, Rebecca D., Mathematics
B.A., University of Washington
Hobbs, Robert, Physical Science
B.A., University of Colorado M.A., Indiana University
*Hobbs, Sylvia H., Parent Education
B.S., Birkbeck College, University of London
Hodge, Valerie, Director of Institutional Research
B.A., Macalester College
M.A., University of Washington
Hoffman, Dale, Science
B.A., Washington State University
M.S., University of Connecticut
Howe, Danny, Director of College Relations and Communications
B.A., B.A., M.S.W., University of Washington
Huenefeld, William P., Small Business Development Specialist
B.A., Cornell University
M.B.A., University of Chicago
Hurrell, Mary-Ann C., Nursing
B.S.N., University of Alberta
M.N., University of Washington

Hutchison, Kae R., Dr., Dean of Continuing Education, International Programs; Special Assistant to the President
B.A., Whitworth College
M.A., Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester
Ph.D., The Fielding Institute
Ishimaru, Gaye, Work First Manager
A.A., University of Hawaii
Jackson, Anne, Information Technology-Technical Support (Chair)
B.A., University of California at Los Angeles
Jackson, Robert C., Drama and Dance (Chair); Theater Manager
B.S., Northwestern University
M.F.A., University of Washington
James, Catherine, Director of the Bookstore
B.A., Michigan State University
James, A. Christopher, Media Communications & Technology
B.A., Colorado College
M.Ed., Utah State University
Jamieson, Susan G., Director of English Language Institute
B.A., Miami University
M.A., Washington University
Jangaard, Linda L., Business Administration Transfer
B.A., M.B.A., University of California
Jaswal, Faisal, Director of International Student Services
A.A., Bellevue Community College
Jeffers, Robin, English
B.A., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles
Johnson, Alan, Business
B.A., Rutgers College
M.S., State University of New York
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University
Jurji, E. David, Dr., Anthropology
B.A., Albright College
M.A., New York University
Ph.D., University of Washington
Kaczynski, Betty, Interim Director of Student Child Care Center
B.S., Butler University
M.S., Nova University
Keating, Patrick, Media Communications
B.S., Seattle Pacific University
Kennedy, Jerrie L., English
B.A., M.A., Washington State University
Kennedy, Tim S., Media Communications
M.A., The George Washington University

* indicates affiliated part-time faculty
Administration & Faculty

Khan, Aslam, Political Science (Chair)
B.A., Gonzaga University
M.A., University of Washington

Leighton, Gordon B., Dr.,
B.A., Seattle University, C.P.A.

Kitchin, Cheryl, Director of Finance
B.A., University of Washington

Kline, Sharon, Director of Development
B.A., University of Washington

Konopaski, Judy, COSTCO Project Director
B.S., University of Washington

Kotker, Joan G., English; Writing Lab Director
B.A., M.A., Ohio State University

LeFond, Daniel J., Human Development Services
B.A., St. Martins College
M.S.W., University of Washington

Lauterjung, Joanne, Art Director for Printing Services
B.F.A., California State University/Long Beach

Laveglia, Jennifer L., Mathematics
B.S., Bowling Green State University
M.S., University of North Carolina

*Leber, Mary Reeves, Dr., Speech
B.S., M.A., University of Kansas
Ph.D., University of Washington

Lee, Frank, Engineering (Chair)
M.E., University of Washington

Lee, Harlan, Multi-Cultural Services
M.C., Arizona State University
M.E., Northern Arizona University
B.A., Glassboro State College

Lee, Warren, Business
M.A. Central Michigan University
Leeds, Linda A., English
B.A., Pomona College
M.A., Cornell University

Leighton, Gordon B., Dr., English
B.A., Bates College M.A.,
Ph.D., University of Virginia

Leo-Gwin, Cheryl, Director of Arts 2000
B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Washington

Leatherbarrow, Ronald, Dr., Executive Dean of Instructional Services
B.A., M.A. State University of New York
Ph.D., University of Maryland

Lindsay, Anne, Facilities Project Director
Little, Maureen, CEO Program Manager
*Lowry, Pamela R., Mathematics
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Luark, Carolyn, Art; Art Gallery Director
B.A., Central Washington University
M.F.A., Washington State University

Lum, Leslie G., Business
B.A., M.A. The University of British Columbia
M.B.A. Columbia University

Lyle, Catherine, Physical Science (Chair)
A.A., Mt. San Antonio College
B.A., Pomona College
M.S., Tufts University

*Lyons, Elizabeth S.N., Physical Science
B.A., University of Alaska

Macneil, Lucy Parke, Vice President for Human Resources
B.A., M.L., University of Washington

Madjigan, Mary L., Radiologic Technology
A.A., Bellevue Community College
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists

Mahn, Gary, Director of Technology Services for Information Resources
B.S., Iowa State University

M.S.Ed., Mankato State University

Malvino, Gene, International Programs
B.A., M.A., St. Mary's College

Mandt, Carol L., B.A., Whitman College
M.A., Bellevue State University

Marks, Suzanne, Project Manager, Professional and Technical Program Development
B.A., Washington State University

Martin, Barbara M., Vice President of Administrative Services
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., University of Washington

Matsumoto, Akemi, Human Development Services
B.A., University of Colorado
Ed.M., Oregon State University

Maynard, Shelly, Administrative Assistant for Information Resources
A.A., Mt. Hood Community College

Mauldin, Diane M., Life Sciences; Health Sciences
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

*McElroy, Melvin L., Information Technology
B.A., University of Colorado

McElroy, William L., Interior Design
B.A., University of Washington

McCallum, Julia, Administrative Assistant for NWCE
B.A., University of Washington

M.E., Western Washington University

McKee, Carol, International Programs
B.A., M.S., Florida State University

Meehan, J. Timothy, Human Development Services
B.A., Gonzaga University
M.A., University of Oregon

Meek, Donna, English
B.A., M.A., Ohio State University

Meillear, Raoul J., Director of International Programs
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., University of Paris

Melvoin, Peter, Sociology (Chair)
B.A., University of Illinois
M.A., Arizona State University

Mercer, Gloria A., English
B.Ed., Seattle University
M.Ed., University of Washington

Merz, Gary, Business Administration-Transfer Accounting, Paraprofessional Accounting
B.A., Central Washington University
M.B.A., Golden Gate University-San Francisco

Meyer, Michael W., English (Chair)
B.A., Briar Cliff College
M.A., Marquette University

*Meyers, Linda, Parent Education
B.A., University of Washington

*Molvik, Nilmar L., Mathematics
B.S., M.Ed., Seattle Pacific College

Murphy, Margaret, Coordinator, Special Programs for International Programs
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., New York University

Nelson, Asha, Instructional Technology Specialist
B.A., San Jose State University

Nesbeitt, Sandra J., Marketing Management (Chair); General Business
B.A., M.S., Eastern Washington University

Newton, Harriet, Physical Education and Health Recreational Leadership (Chair)
B.S., Oklahoma College of Liberal Arts

Nielsen, Thomas R., Division Chair for Arts & Humanities
A.A., Bellevue Community College
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

Noble, Donald N., Special Assistant to the President
B.A., University of Washington
M.P.A., Pacific Lutheran University

Norling, Eva, Foreign Language
B.A., University of Tubingen, Germany
M.A., University of Freiburg, Germany

* indicates affiliated part-time faculty
Norris, Rossie L., Human Development Services
B.A., Southern University
M.Ed., University of Washington

Nudelman, Laura, Speech
B.A., University of the Pacific
M.A., San Diego State University

*O’Donnell, Sue, Parent Education
B.S., University of Washington

O’Rourke, Thomas, Assistant Director for Technology Services
B.S., University of Washington

Orechia, Stella, Physical Education
B.S., Brigham Young University
M.A., San Francisco State University

Osmundson, John S., Anthropology (Chair)
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., Washington State University

Palo, Karl, Director of Security
A.A., Bellevue Community College

Peterson, Carole E., Computer Science; Information Technology-Programming (Chair)
B.A., M.A., Western Washington University
Ph.D., University of Washington

*Penewell, Royal E., Mathematics
B.A., Western Washington University

Perkins, Terri M., Nursing
M.A., University of Washington
B.S., Northeastern University-Boston

Perry, John W., Information Technology-Programming (Chair)
B.A., University of Washington
M.B.A., Northwestern University

*Perry, Thornton A., Director of Telecommunications/Distance Learning; History
B.A., M.A., Ohio State University

*Peterson, Carole E., Computer Science; Information Technology; IT Lab Director
A.A., Bellevue Community College
B.A., University of Washington
B.A., Eastern Washington University

Pickering, Wendy, International Programs
B.A., California State University
M.A., Theological Studies, Regent College
M.Ed., Seattle University

*Plunkett, Mark D., Life Sciences
B.S., Seattle Pacific University
M.S., Western Washington University

Polin, Anne, Diagnostic Ultrasound Technology
B.S., Washington State University

Pollock, Kimberly, American Studies (Chair): English
B.A., Shimer College
M.A., University of Southwestern Louisiana

Pritchard, Thomas W., Administration of Criminal Justice
B.A., Juris Doctor, University of Washington

Pugh, Rose L., Mathematics; Math Lab Director
B.S., M.S., Western Washington University

Purser, Robert S., Dr., Art (Chair)
B.A., Central Washington University
M.F.A., University of Washington
Ph.D., University of Oregon

Quattrococchi, Susan M., Dr., Northeast Tech Prep Consortium Director
B.A., Oakland University
M.A., University of Michigan
Ph.D., University of Michigan

Radivas, Ronald S., Radiologic Technology (Chair)
B.S., University of Massachusetts
M.S., State University of New York

Raphael, Karen, Interior Design
B.A., M.A., California State University

Rasmussen, Darrell R., Mathematics
B.A., M.A., University of Montana

Ratener, Peter E., Mathematics
B.S., State University of New York
M.S., University of Washington

Relf, James A., Mathematics
B.A., Geneva College
M.A.T., University of Washington

Richardson, Rosemary K., Life Sciences
B.S., University of Michigan
M.S., University of Washington

Righi, Michael E., Economics (Chair)
B.A., Holy Cross College
M.A., Columbia University

Roberts, Judith Ann, ABE/ESL
B.A., Western Washington University

Romascen, Joann, Science
B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of California

Roselle, Douglas L., Geography (Chair)
B.A., Western Washington University
M.S., Louisiana State University

Rostirolla, Jim, Physical Science (Chair)
B.A., M.A., San Francisco State University

Rothman, B. Karen, English; Reading Lab Director
B.A., Mississippi State College for Women
M.A., Louisiana State University
M.A., California Lutheran College

Rouffo, Elyanys, Dr., Sociology
B.A., University of Michigan
M.A., Michigan State University
Ph.D., University of California

Rowhani, Shahla, Technical Services/Systems Librarian
M.S.L.S., University of Southern California

Royer, Michèle, Curriculum Development Specialist for NW CET
M.S., Ecole Superieure d’Electricite, Orsay, France
Ph.D., University of Paris, Paris, France
M.B.A., University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

Sage, Lynne S., Mathematics
B.A., M.Ed., Western Washington University

Saflund, Peter, Director of Educational Projects and Products, NW CET
B.S., Southern Illinois University
M.Ed., City University

Sasaki, Jean, Assistant to the Executive Dean
B.A., University of Washington

Scott, Lynne, Division Chair for Educational Development & Health Sciences
B.S.N., Marquette University
M.N., University of Washington

Seeman, Julianne, English
B.A., M.A., University of Washington

*Sharpe, Donna, Human Development Services
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., Seattle University

Shepherd, Gertrude C., Early Childhood Education (Chair)
B.A., Colorado College

Sherman, Benjamin, Director of Contract Training
B.A., M.A., Chapman University

*Shook, Caroline M., Mathematics
B.A., Seattle University

Shiromaru, Toyomi, Foreign Language
B.A., Tokyo University
M.A., California State University

Shuman, James E., Project Director for NW CET
B.S., Northern Arizona University;
M.B.A., University of Washington

Soto, Julie M., Director for Parent Education Program (Chair)
B.A., Washington State University
M.S., Seattle Pacific University

Southard, Robert, Director of Food Services
B.A., David, Mathematics (Chair)
B.S., California State Polytechnic College
M.A., California Polytechnic State University

* indicates affiliated part-time faculty

M.A., University of Southwestern

B.A., Shimer College

B.S., Washington State University

B.S., Washington State University

M.A., Southern University

B.A., University of Washington

B.A., San Francisco State University

B.A., University of the Pacific

Parent Education

Ph.D., University of Washington

M.A., San Diego State University

Assistant Director for Technology Services

B.S., Washington State University

B.S., University of Washington

B.A., California State Polytechnic College

B.S., Northern Arizona University; M.B.A., University of Washington

B.A., Washington State University

B.S., Seattle Pacific University

B.S., Western Washington University

B.S., University of Washington

B.S., Tennessee State University

B.A., M.E., Western Washington University

B.S., California State Polytechnic College

B.S., Northern Arizona University; M.B.A., University of Washington

B.A., University of Washington

B.A., Pennsylvania State University

B.S., University of California

B.A., M.A., California State University

B.S., Western Washington University

B.A., M.A., Ohio State University

B.A., M.A., University of Washington

B.S., Western Washington University

B.S., University of Massachusetts

B.A., M.A., California State University

B.A., M.A., University of California

B.A., M.A., California State Polytechnic College

1999-2000 Bellevue Community College Course Catalog

123
Administration & Faculty

Steinert, Kathleen M., Life Sciences
B.A., M.A., California State University

Storey, Mark, Philosophy
B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara
M.A., University of Washington

Surendranath, Jakkalavadika (Jack), Associate Director for NWCET, Division Chair for Science
B.S., University of Madras
M.S., Washington State University

Susanka, Larry, Dr., Mathematics
B.S., University of Oregon
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

Talbott, Michael L., Dr Dean of Telecommunications
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington

Taplin, Ron, Associate Dean of Student Development
B.A., Washington State University
M.Ed., Idaho State University
M.B.A., University of the Virgin Islands

Taylor, Helen K., Dr., Psychology
B.A., Pomona College
M.A., Seattle University
Ph.D., University of Washington

Taylor, Kit Sims, Economics
A.B., University of California
M.A., University of Florida

Templin-Imel, Garnet, ABE/ESL
B.A., Pacific Lutheran University
M.A., University of Washington

Thorp, Mary, Nursing
B.S.N., M.N., University of Washington

Tober, Marilyn, Mathematics
B.A., Ed.M., State University of New York

Tooley, Lynn E., Mathematics
B.S., M.S., University of Washington

Townsend, Deborah, Administrative Assistant for Administrative Services
B.A., Occidental College
M.A., California State University
M.A., University of California at Los Angeles

Trejo, Isabel, Director of Academic Computing
B.A., Seattle Pacific University
M.Ed., City University

Trujillo, Cecilia M., Physical Education
B.A., New Mexico Highlands University
M.S., University of Washington

Turcott, Margaret, Administrative Office Systems
B.A., Western Washington University
M.E., University of Washington

Turner, Rick, Athletic Director
B.A., Western Washington University

Ummel, Deborah J., Mathematics
B.A., College of New Rochelle
M.A., University of Washington

Unwin, Sylvia, Business
B.A., Pomona College
M.S., West Coast University

Updegrove, Dana, Mathematics
B.S., Idaho State University
M.S., University of Tennessee
M.Div., Theological Seminary

Van Vactor, Myra, Director, Library Media Center
B.A., University of Philippines
M.S., Columbia University

Vermilyea, Cheryl, Director of Women's Resource Center
B.A., St. Olaf College
M.S., University of Wisconsin

Volland, Walter V., Dr., Physical Science
B.S., Long Beach State College
Ph.D., University of Washington

Wais, Constance, S., Interior Design (Chair)
B.A., California State University

Walker, George C., Geography
B.A., (Hons.) University of Durham, England
M.Ed., University of Newcastle upon Tyne, England

Wallace-Hoffman, Bonnie, Drama
A.B., Cornell University

Wang, Ting J., Business
B.S., M.B.A., Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Walter, Philip M., Paraprofessional Accounting (Chair)
B.B.A., M.S., Memphis State University

Wanamaker, Dennis L., Dr., Psychology
B.A., M.Ed., Central Washington University
Ed.D., Washington State University

Weir, Kristina H., Economics
B.A., M.A., University of Missouri

Weiss, Harriet M., English; Communication
B.A., Maryland University
M.A., San Diego State University

Wesley, John, Art
B.A., Moorhead State College

West, Woodley, English
B.S., Michigan State University
M.A. Harvard University

Weston, Terry L., Foreign Language
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., Thunderbird Graduate School of International Management

White, Jeffery, English
B.A., The Evergreen State College
M.A., University of Washington

*White, Kathleen, English
B.A., University of Washington
M.A., University of Houston

Wijenaike, Manjari, Senior Associate Planner for NWCET
B.A., Dartmouth College
M.A., Boston University

Wildin, Howard W. II, Real Estate (Chair); Director of Real Estate Resource Center
B.A., University of Washington

Williams, Marcia C., Project Director for NWCET
B.A., Wheaton College
M.Ed., University of Washington

Wilson, Ken, Music (Chair)
B.A., Western Washington University
M.M., Eastern Washington University

*Witmer, Judith, Parent Education
B.A., University of Colorado

Woo, Judy Eng, Dr., Division Chair for Business
B.A., University of Washington
M.P.A., Seattle University
Ph.D., University of Washington

Wulf, Jon V., Philosophy
B.A., Washington State University
M.A., Ohio State University

Yabui, Alan, Dr., Speech (Chair)
B.A., Kansas State University
M.A., University of Southern California
M.A., Wichita State University
M.A., San Diego State University
Ed.D., Montana State University

Yoshino, Mark, Physical Education
B.A., Western Washington University
M.P.E., Pacific Lutheran University

Ybarra, Tomas, Dean for Student Services
B.A., The Evergreen State College
M.A., The Evergreen State College

* indicates affiliated part-time faculty
# Academic Year 1999-2000

## Bellevue Community College

### June 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holiday:** 4th of July
- **Commencement:** June 11

### October 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Finals Qtr Ends:**
- **Holiday:**

### November 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holiday:**
- **Finals Qtr Ends:**

### December 1999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holiday:**
- **Finals Qtr Ends:**

### January 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holiday:**
- **Finals Qtr Ends:**

### June 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Holiday:**
- **Finals Qtr Ends:**

---

1999-2000 Bellevue Community College Course Catalog 127
The future belongs to those who believe in the beauty of their dreams.
–Eleanor Roosevelt